This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

Digitized by Google

B 1817.1.65

Bound
JAN 25 1934

Harvard College Library

FROM

The Publishers

Digitized by Google

No 215 Found after no. 218

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

#215 is bound after 218. D43,30 (LETTER)

OCT 28 1902

No. 216] [Price 1s

A CATALOGUE

OF WORKS ON

ORIENTAL HISTORY, LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE

PART III

INDIA AND THE FAR EAST

	PAGES	PAGES
I. GENERAL PHILOLOGY OF INDIAN LANGUAGES. BIBLIOGRAPHY. PALÆOGRAPHY		165-166
II. INDIAN LANGUAGES		166-190
1. SANSKRIT	166-178	
2. PALI	179-181	
3. MODERN PRAKRITS	181-188	
Bengali. Gujarati. Hindustani. Hindui. Urdu. Konkani. Marathi. Multani. Oriya. Punjabi. Sindhi. Sinhalese.		
4. NON-SANSKRITIC LANGUAGES	188-190	
Canarese. Kurukh. Malayalim. Manipuri. Mundari. Tamil. Telugu.		
III. MINOR LANGUAGES OF WESTERN AND IRANIC ASIA		190-191
Armenian. Beluchi. Georgian. Pushto.		
IV. LANGUAGES OF EASTERN AND NORTHERN ASIA		192-205
1. INDO-CHINESE LANGUAGES	192-194	
Angami. Annamite. Assamese. Burmese. Kachari. Khasia. Koch. Lepcha. Lhota. Siamese.		
2. TURANIAN OR TARTAR LANGUAGES	194-198	
Japanese. Korean. Manchu. Mongolian. Sart. Tibetan.		
3. CHINESE	198-205	
V. MALAY AND POLYNESIAN LANGUAGES		205-207
Javanese. Kawi. Malay. Melanesian. Nicobarese. Sundanese. Tagala (Philippine Islands).		
SUPPLEMENT TO PART I		208-225
SUPPLEMENT TO PART II		226-233
ADDITIONS		233-237
MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS		237-270

OFFERED AT THE NET PRICES AFFIXED, BY

BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 Piccadilly

LONDON, *September*, 1902 TELEGRAMS: QUARITCH, LONDON

Digitized by Google

Issuing this third and concluding part of the Catalogue of my prese stock of Oriental Books, I beg to draw the attention of scholars a collectors to two libraries, which are included in it.

One of them, collected by the late

E. E. OLIVER, Esq.

Chief Engineer and Secretary to the

Chief Commissioner P. W. D. Nagp

was brought together for the purposes of historical study, and contai the best standard books as well as some very rare publications the History and Topography of India.

The other library, of which large selections are embodied this Catalogue, was collected by the late

T. WATTERS, Esq.

Of H.B.M. Consular Service

during a sojourn of more than twenty-five years in India and Far East. A great number of the more important works in divisions of Sanskrit and Chinese were formerly the property of well-known scholar.

BERNARD QUARITC

Digitized by Google

INDIA AND THE FAR EAST

GENERAL PHILOLOGY OF INDIAN LANGUAGES BIBLIOGRAPHY; PALAEOGRAPHY; MISCELLANEA

	£	s.	d.
BABELON (Ern.). Manual of Oriental Antiquities (Chaldaea, Assyria, Persia, Syria, Judaea, Phoenicia, and Carthage). Translated and enlarged by B. T. A. Evetts. Square crown 8vo., *with* 241 *illustrations; cloth* 1889	0	4	0
BEAMES (John). Comparative Grammar of the modern Aryan Languages of India, to wit, Hindi, Panjabi, Sindhi, Gujarati, Marathi, Oriya, and Bangali. 3 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1872-79	1	4	0
——— the same. Vols. I, II 1872-75	0	15	0
——— Outlines of Indian Philology. 8vo., *with map; cloth* *Calcutta*, 1867	0	2	0
BERGER (Phil.). Histoire de l'écriture dans l'antiquité. 8vo., *with numerous plates and other illustrations; sd.* *Paris*, 1891	0	10	0
BÜHLER (G.). Indische Palaeographie von ca. 350 a. Chr. bis ca. 1300 post Chr., *with Atlas of* 17 *plates.* 8vo., *cloth and portfolio* *Strassburg*, 1896	0	10	6
BURNELL (A. C.). Elements of South Indian Palaeography from the fourth to the seventeenth Century, being an Introduction to the Study of South-Indian Inscriptions and MSS. 4to. *Second enlarged Edition, with* 34 *plates and map; cloth (pub. at* £2. 12*s* 6*d*) 1878	1	10	0
CAMPBELL (G.). Specimens of Languages of India including those of the Aboriginal Tribes of Bengal, the Central Provinces, and the Eastern Frontier. Folio, 308 *pp.* 4 *columns; boards* *Calcutta*, 1874	0	12	6
CORY'S Ancient Fragments of the Phoenician, Carthaginian, Babylonian, Egyptian and other Authors, with notes by E. R. Hodges. 8vo., *cloth* 1876	0	3	6
CUST (Rob. C.). Sketch of the Modern Languages of the East Indies. 8vo., *with* 3 *maps (in pocket); cloth* 1878	0	5	0
DOSSABHAEE SORABJEE. Idiomatical Sentences in *English, Hindostanee, Goozratee and Persian.* (Introductory—Military—Judicial—Mercantile—Medical—Miscellaneous Phrases.) Folio, *lithographed; bds.* *Bombay*, 1843	0	7	6
FAULMANN (K.). Das Buch der Schrift, enthaltend die Schriften und Alphabete aller Zeiten und aller Völker. Roy. 8vo., *bds.* *Wien*, 1878	0	4	0
GARCIN DE TASSY. Rhétorique et prosodie des langues de l'orient musulman. Second Edition. 8vo., *half morocco* *Paris*, 1873	0	5	0
This work is founded on the Hadayig ul-balagat (the Garden of Eloquence).			
GAURISHANKAR HIRACHAND OJHA, The Palaeography of India. 4to., *in Sanskrit, with* 52 *plates; hf. bd.* *Oodeypore*, 1894	0	10	6
GREG (R. P.). Comparative Philology of the Old and New Worlds in relation to Archaic Speech, with copious (comparative) vocabularies. Impl. 8vo., lxxii *and* 355 *pp.; cloth (pub. at* £1. 11*s* 6*d*) 1893	0	5	0
GRIERSON (G. A.). A Handbook to the Kayathi Character. Roy. 4to., *with* 30 *facsimile plates; cloth* *Calcutta*, 1881	0	5	0
"This Manual pretends only to show the actual Handwriting in current use in Bihar. It is not a copy book, but meant to teach how to read writing, and especially bad writing."			
HOLLE (K. F.). Tabel van Oud-en Nieuw-Indische Alphabeten. Roy. 8vo., *lithographed; sd.* *Batavia*, 1882	0	6	0
Contains 50 different systems of Indian characters from the fifth century B.C. up to modern times.			

Digitized by Google

£ s.

2356 HUNTER (W. W.). A Comparative Dictionary of the (Non-Aryan) Languages of India and High Asia, with a dissertation based on the Hodgson Lists, Official Records, and MSS. Folio, *cloth* (*pub. at* £2. 2*s*) 1868 0 12

2357 KHIZANATU L LUGAT. The Begum of Bhopal's great Hexaglot Dictionary: Urdu—Persian—Arabic—Sanscrit—English—Turkish. 2 vols. in 1, folio, *lithographed ; hf. bd.* *Bhopal*, 1304 (1885) 2 10

The pronunciation in Persian vowelled characters is added to the English and the Sanscrit portions. Each language has a column to itself.

2358 LENORMANT (François). Essai sur la propagation de l'Alphabet Phénicien dans l'ancien monde. Vols. I, II, part 1 (*all published*). *Numerous plates*, 1872-3.—Rougé (Em. de) Mémoire sur l'origine égyptienne de l'alphabet phénicien. Roy. 8vo., *with* 3 *plates ;* in one vol., *cloth* 1

2359 MÜLLER (Fr.). Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara uni die Erde: Linguistischer Bericht. 4to., *sd.* *Wien*, 1867 0

CONTENTS: I. Afrikanische Sprachen, pp. 1-70. II. Indische Sprachen, 71-218. Über Ursprung und Verbreitung der indischen Schrift, 219-238. III. Australische Sprachen, 239-266. IV. Malayo-polynesische Sprachen, 267-357.

2360 PLUNKETT (G. T.). Conversation Manual, 670 useful phrases in English, Hindustani, Persian, and Pashtu, with vocabulary. 8vo., *cloth* 1875 0

2361 SASTRI (Seshagiri). Notes on Aryan and Dravidian Philology. Vol. I (*all published*). 8vo., *cloth* *Madras*, 1884 0

2362 SCHRADER (O.). Sprachvergleichung und Urgeschichte. Linguistisch-historische Beiträge zur Erforschung des indogermanischen Altertums. 8vo., *cloth* (*pub. at* 11*s*) *Jena*, 1885 0

2363 SPRENGER (A.). Catalogue of the Bibliotheca Orientalis Sprengeriana. 8vo., 1972 *nrs., mostly Manuscripts ; sd.* *Giessen*, 1857 0

2364 WILSON (H. H.). The Mackenzie Collection. A descriptive Catalogue of the Oriental MSS. and other articles illustrative of the literature, history, statistics and antiquities of the South of India. 2 vols., 8vo., 357, 149 *and* 284 *pp. ; hf. bd.* *Calcutta*, 1828 0 1

II. INDIAN LANGUAGES

1. Sanskrit

2365 ADELUNG (F.). Historical Sketch of Sanscrit Literature. Translated by D. A. Talboys. 8vo., *cloth* 1832 0

2366 AMER COSHA. The celebrated Sanskrit Dictionary of Amera Sinha. *MS. written in very plain Devanagari characters*, oblong 4to., *bds.* *About* 1800 0 1

2367 ——— or Dictionary of the Sanskrit Language by Umura Singha. With an English Interpretation and Notes by H. T. Colebrooke. Second Edition. 8vo., *cloth* *Serampore*, 1825 0 1

2368 ——— the same. Third Edition. 8vo., *cloth* *Calcutta*, 1891 0 1

2369 ——— *in Sanskrit, Singhalese characters.* Roy. 8vo., *sd.* *Colombo*, 1880 0

2370 ——— ou Vocabulaire d'Amarasinha, publié en Sanskrit avec une traduction française des notis et un index par A. Loiseleur Deslongchamps. 2 vols. 8vo., *half morocco, top gilt* *Paris*, 1839-45 0 1

2371 APTE (Vaman Shivram). The Student's English-Sanskrit Dictionary. Roy. 8vo., 527 *pp., cloth* *Poona*, 1884 0

2372 ASHTASAHASRIKA. A Collection of Discourses on the Metaphysics of the Mahayana School of the Buddhists, now first edited from Nepalese Sanskrit MSS, by Rajendralala Mitra. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Calcutta*, 1888 0 6

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
3 ATHARVA VEDA (The Kashmirian) (School of the Paipalladas), reproduced by Chromophotography from the MS. in the University Library at Tübingen, edited by Maurice Bloomfield and Rich. Garbe. 3 vols., folio, 540 *facsimile plates and* 3 *leaves of letterpress; bds.* *Baltimore*, 1901	14	0	0
This is a facsimile of the celebrated Atharva Veda MS., written in Carada character on birch bark, found in 1875 in the Library of the Maharaja of Jammu and Kashmir, Rambir Singh, and analysed in Professor Roth's famous tract "Die Atharva-veda in Kaschmir, 1875."			
——— The Hymns of Atharva-Veda, translated with a popular commentary by Ralph T. H. Griffith. Vol. I. 8vo., *cloth* *Benares*, 1895	0	10	6
BALLANTYNE (J. R.). Christianity contrasted with Hindu Philosophy, an Essay, *in Sanskrit and English.* 8vo., *cloth* 1860	0	4	0
——— First Lessons in Sanskrit Grammar, with an Introduction to the Hitopadesa. Fourth Edition. 8vo., *cloth* 1885	0	2	6
——— Lectures and Textbooks, edited for the use of the Benares College. Bound up in 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1848-58	0	18	0
Contains *inter alia:* Lectures on the Nyaya Philosophy, embracing the text of Tarka Sangraha (with translation).—The Aphorisms of the Sankhya Philosophy of Kapila.—Tracts on Metaphysics, Logic and Moral Philosophy.—Lectures on the Sub-divisions of Knowledge and their mutual relations (in Sanskrit and English), etc., etc.			
BENDALL (Cecil). Catalogue of the Buddhist Sanskrit MSS. in the University Library, Cambridge, with introductory Notices and Illustrations of the Palaeography and Chronology of Nepal and Bengal. 8vo., liv and 225 *pp.*, 5 *plates; cloth* *Cambridge*, 1883	0	6	0
BENFEY (Theod.). Sanskrit-English Dictionary, with etymologies and comparisons of cognate words, chiefly in Greek, Latin, Gothic, and Anglo-Saxon. 8vo., 1145 *pp., double columns; cloth* 1866	1	1	0
——— Handbuch der Sanskritsprache: Grammatik, Chrestomathie, Glossar. 3 vols., in 2, roy. 8vo., *half russia* *Leipzig*, 1852-54	0	10	6
——— Practical Grammar of the Sanskrit Language. 8vo., *hf. bd.* 1863	0	2	6
——— the same. Second Edition. 8vo., *cloth* 1868	0	5	0
BHAGAVAT GITA, *in Sanscrit* (*Nagari characters*), 8vo., *Manuscript, beautifully written, each page with a gilt border, with* 16 *full-page drawings in gold and colours; silk binding* *Samvat*, 1812	4	10	0
——— sive Almi Chrishnae et Arjunae colloquium de rebus divinis, sanscrite et latine ed., illustr. A. Guil. de Schlegel. Editio altera cura Christ. Lasseni. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Bonnae*, 1846	0	5	6
——— the same. First Edition. 8vo., *hf. bd.* 1823	0	3	0
——— Dialogues of Krishna and Arjoon, *in Sanskrit, Canarese and English, in parallel columns*, edited by J. Garrett. 4to., *half calf* *Bangalore*, 1846	0	7	6
——— or dialogues of Kreeshna and Arjoon, translated from the Sanskrit, with notes by Ch. Wilkins. Roy. 4to., *calf* 1785	0	6	0
——— the same. Roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *half calf gilt* 1785	0	7	6
——— or the Lord's Day, with commentary, translated from the Sanskrit by Mohini M. Chatterji. 8vo., *cloth* (1887)	0	7	6
——— übersetzt und erläutert von F. Lorinser. Roy. 8vo., *half calf* *Breslau*, 1869	0	5	0
——— tradotto dal Sanskrito, con note e una introduzione per Stan. Gatti. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Napoli*, 1859	0	2	6
——— HUMBOLDT (W. von). Über die unter dem Namen Bhagavad-Gita bekannte Episode des Mahabharata. 4to., *calf gilt, by Hering* *Berlin*, 1826	0	2	6
BHANDARKAR (Ramkrishna Gopal). Report on the Search for Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Bombay Presidency during the Year 1883-84. 8vo., 480 *pp.; bds.* *Bombay*, 1887	0	5	0
——— Catalogue of the Collections of Manuscripts deposited in the Deccan College, with an Index. 8vo., 539 *pp.; bds.* *Bombay*, 1888	0	7	6

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
2396	BHATTI KAVYA. A Poem on the Actions of Rama, with the commentaries (in Sanskrit) of Jayamangala and Bharatamallika. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth;* SCARCE *Calcutta*, 1828	1	4	0
2397	——— the same. *Reprint*, 2 vols., 8vo., *sd. or cloth* *Calcutta*, 1871	0	7	6
2398	BHAVABÚTI (Batta). The Maha Vira Charita, or the History of Rama. Sanskrit Play, edited by Fr. H. Trithen. 8vo., *bds.* 1848	0	3	6
2399	——— Mahavira charita (an Indian drama), with a Sanscrit commentary and a Sanscrit-English glossary, edited by Anundoram Borooah. 8vo., *sd. or cloth* *Calcutta*, 1871	0	3	0
2401	——— BOROOAH (Anundoram). Bhavabhuti and his place in Sanskrit Literature. 8vo., *sd.* *Calcutta*, 1878	0	1	6
2402	BÖHTLINGK (Otto). Sanskrit-Chrestomathie (mit Glossar.). 8vo., *hf. bd.* *St. Petersburg*, 1845	0	4	0
	The selections contained in this first edition are totally different from those in the second edition.			
2403	——— Indische Sprüche, sanskrit und deutsch, erläutert. 3 vols., 8vo., *sd.;* SCARCE *St. Petersburg*, 1863-65	1	1	0
2404	BÖHTLINGK (Otto) und Rud. ROTH. Sanskrit Wörterbuch, herausgegeben von der Kais. Akademie der Wissenschaften. 7 vols. in 4, roy. 4to., *half morocco or half calf* *St. Petersburg*, 1855-75	6	10	0
2405	BOPP (Franc.). Glossarium comparativum linguae sanscritae. 4to., *hf. bd.* (*pub.* £1.) *Berolini*, 1847	0	2	6
2406	——— the same. Editio tertia. 4to., *hf. bd.* *Berolini*, 1867	0	5	0
2407	——— Kritische Grammatik der Sanskrita Sprache in kürzerer Fassung. Third Edition. 8vo., *mottled calf, top gilt* *Berlin*, 1863	0	4	0
2408	BUDDHA-KARITA (The) of Asvagosha, edited from three MSS. by E. B. Cowell. 4to., *in Sanskrit; cloth* *Oxford*, 1893	0	7	0
2409	BURNELL (A. C.). On the Aindra School of Sanskrit Grammarians, their place in the Sanskrit and subordinate Literatures. 8vo., *bds.* *Mangalore*, 1875	0	3	
2410	BURNOUF (Ém.) et L. LEUPOL. Dictionnaire Sanscrit-Français. 8vo., 781 *pp., double columns; half morocco* *Paris*, 1866	0	18	
	Out of print; there is no other Sanscrit-French dictionary.			
2411	ÇANTIDEVA. Çikshāsamuccaya, a Compendium of Buddhistic Teaching, chiefly from earlier Mahayana-Sutras. Edited by C. Bendall. Pts. I, II (*all published*). 8vo., *sd.* *St. Petersburg*, 1897-98	0	4	
2412	CAPPELLER (C.). Sanskrit (-deutsches) Wörterbuch, nach den Petersburger Wörterbüchern bearbeitet. Roy. 8vo., *sd.* *Strassburg*, 1887	0	10	
2413	——— Sanskrit-English Dictionary, based upon the St. Petersburg Lexicons. Roy. 8vo., viii, 672 *pp.* (*pub. at* £1. 1*s*); *cloth* *Strassburg*, 1891	0	12	
2414	CATALOGUE OF SANSKRIT MSS. in the Sanskrit College Library, Benares, with full Index. Printed by Order of the Government. 8vo., 459 *pp.; bds.* *Allahabad, no date* (*about* 1877)	0	6	
2415	——— in Private Libraries of the North West Provinces, compiled by Order of the Government. 6 parts in 7 vols., 8vo., *sd.* *Benares and Allahabad*, 1874-81	1	10	
2416	——— the same. Vol. I, separately. 8vo., 627 *pp., sd.* 1874	0	5	
2417	CHRISTA-SANGITA, or the Sacred History of Christ, in Sanscrit Verse, by W. H. Mill. With an Introduction. 8vo., *cloth* *Calcutta*, 1842	0	3	
2418	——— the same. Second Edition. 8vo., *smaller type; hf. bd.* 1842	0	2	
2419	DASA KUMÁRA CHARITA, or Adventures of Ten Princes, *in Sanskrit* by Sri Dandi, edited by H. H. Wilson. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1846	0	3	
2420	DAVIES (John). On the Temporal Augment in Sanskrit and Greek. 8vo., *sd.* *No date* (*about* 1870)	0	1	
2421	DELBRÜCK (B.). Syntaktische Forschungen. I. Der Gebrauch des Conjunktivs und Optativs im Sanskrit und Griechischen. II. Altindische Tempuslehre. III. Die Altindische Wortfolge aus dem Cathapathabrahmana dargestellt. 3 vols. in 1. 8vo., *half morocco* *Halle*, 1871-78	0	9	

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
22	**Dharmashastra Sangraha**, or Atri, Vishnu, Harita, Yajnavalka, Ushana, Angira, Yanea, Apastamba, Katyayana, Gautama, etc., edited by Jibananda Vidyasagara. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo., 1289 *pp.; half calf* *Calcutta*, 1876	1	1	0
23	**Dvivedi** (Manilal N.). The Imitation of S'ankara, being a collection of several texts bearing on the Advaita. 8vo., *cloth* *Bombay*, 1895	0	3	6
24	**Eggeling** (Jul.). Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of the India Office. Part I. Vedic MSS. 566 Nrs. 4to., *sd.* 1887	0	8	0
25	——— the same. Part II. Grammar, Lexicography, Prosody, Music. 620 Nrs. 4to., *sd.* 1889	0	8	0
26	——— the same. Part III. Rhetoric and Law. 680 Nrs. 4to., *sd.* 1891	0	8	0
27	——— the same. Part V. Medicine, Astrology and Mathematics, Architecture and Technical Science. 531 Nrs. 4to., *sd.* 1896	0	8	0
28	**Gaedicke** (Carl). Der Accusativ im Veda. 8vo., *sd.* *Breslau*, 1880	0	2	6
429	**Gautama.** The Institutes of Gautama, *in Sanscrit*, edited with an Index by A. F. Stenzler. 8vo., *cloth* 1876	0	2	6
430	**Gubernatis** (Angelo de). Letture sopra la mitologia vedica. 12mo., x, 365 *pp.; bds.* *Firenze*, 1874	0	2	0
431	**Halayudha.** Abhidhanaratnamala, a Sanskrit Vocabulary, edited with a Sanskrit-English Glossary by Theod. Aufrecht. 8vo., *cloth* 1861	0	10	6
432	**Hammira Mahakavya** (The) of Nayachandra Sûri, edited with an English Introduction by N. Janardan Kirtane. 8vo., *cloth* *Bombay*, 1879	0	2	0
433	**Harivansa** ou Histoire de la famille de Hari, ouvrage formant un appendice du Mahabharata, traduit sur l'original sanscrit par A. Langlois. 2 vols., 4to., *half red morocco, top gilt* *Paris*, 1834-36	1	1	0
434	**Harlez** (C. de). Grammaire pratique de la langue sanscrite. Second Edition. 8vo., *sd.* *Paris*, 1885	0	2	0
435	**Hemacandra's** Grammatik der Prakritsprachen, Sanskrit Text mit Übersetzung und Anmerkungen von Rich. Pischel. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *cloth* (*pub. at* 16*s.*) *Halle*, 1877-80	0	12	0
436	**Hitopadesa**, the Sanskrit Text, with vocabulary, by Francis Johnson. 4to., *cloth* 1864	0	5	0
437	——— the same. Text, Vocabulary and Translation. 2 vols. in 1, 4to., *hf. bd.* 1847-48	0	10	6
438	——— or a Collection of Sanskrit Fables, the Sanskrit Text with an English translation, side by side. Crown 8vo., *cloth* *Calcutta*, 1844	0	3	6
439	——— Book I. The Sanskrit Text, interlinear transliteration, grammatical analysis and English translation, by F. Kielhorn, ed. by F. Max Müller. 8vo., *cloth* 1864	0	2	6
440	——— The Heetopades of Veeshnoo-Sarma, in a series of fables, translated with notes by C. Wilkins. 8vo., *calf* *Bath*, 1887	0	2	6
441	——— a new literal translation . . . by Fred. Pincott. Impl. 8vo., *cloth* 1880	0	3	0
442	**Hoefer** (Alb.). De prakrita dialecto libri duo. 8vo., *half calf* *Berolini*, 1836	0	2	6
443	JAIMINIYA-NYAYA-MALA-VISTARA of Madhavacharya, edited for the Sanskrit Society by T. Goldstücker, and completed by E. B. Cowell. 7 parts (*complete*), impl. 4to., *sd.*, LARGE PAPER 1865-78	1	15	0
444	**Jataka-Mala** (The) or Bodhisattavadana-Mala by Arya-Çura, edited with various readings by H. Kern. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* *Boston*, 1891	0	6	0
445	**Jayadeva Goswami**, Gitogovinda, with the commentary of Balabodhini edited by Becha Rama Vasaka. 8vo., *in Sanscrit; hf. bd.* *Calcutta*, 1872	0	3	0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
2446	KALIDASA, Kumara Sambhaba (first seven Cantos only), with the Commentary of Mallinatha, edited with notes by A. C. Vedantabagisa and K. N. Tarkaratna. Post 8vo., *cloth* *Calcutta*, 1870	0	3	6
2447	——— Malavikachnimitra, *in Sanskrit.* 8vo., *cloth* *Calcutta*, 1871	0	2	6
2448	——— The Megha Duta or Cloud Messenger, a poem, in Sanskrit and English, with vocabulary and notes by H. H. Wilson. Impl. 8vo., *cloth* 1843	0	4	0
2449	——— Meghaduta or Cloud Messenger, translated with notes by H. H. Wilson. 8vo., *sd.* *Calcutta*, 1872	0	2	0
2450	——— The Nalodaya, *in Sanscrit*, with a metrical translation and essays by W. Yates. 8vo., *cloth* *Calcutta*, 1844	0	4	0
2451	——— Raghuvança, *in Sanskrit.* 8vo., 638 *pp.; half calf neat* (*Calcutta*, 1831)	0	7	6
2452	——— The Raghu Vansa or Race of Ragu, a historical Poem, with a Prose Interpretation by Pundits of the Sanscrit College of Calcutta, *in Sanscrit.* Roy. 8vo., *bds.* *Calcutta*, 1832	0	7	6
2453	——— Raghuvansa carmen, sanscrite et latine, ed. Ad. Frid. Stenzler. Bound in 2 vols., 4to., *calf* 1832	0	12	6
2454	——— Raghuvamsa, with the commentary of Mallinatha, edited by K. Mookerjae and J. Tarkalankara. 8vo., 712 *pp.; half calf gilt* *Calcutta*, 1871	0	7	6
2455	——— The Raghuvansa (Cantos 1-3), with notes by K. M. Banerjea. 8vo., *interleaved; half calf* 1866	0	2	6
2456	——— Raghuwansa, *in Sanscrit and Hindi* (*side by side*). Roy. 8vo., *sd.* *Tattava*, 1878	0	3	6
2457	——— Ritusanhàra, id est tempestatum cyclus, sanscrite, latine et germanice ed. P. a Bohlen. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Lipsiae*, 1840	0	2	[illegible]
2458	——— Ritusamhara, with the commentary Chandrika of Manirama Sarma, edited by Damaru Vallabha Panta. 8vo., *in Sanscrit; cloth* *Calcutta*, 1869	0	2	[illegible]
2459	——— Sakuntala, Devanagari recension of the text, with literal translation of all the metrical passages, and notes by Monier Williams. Roy. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Hertford*, 1853	0	6	[illegible]
2460	——— the same. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1867	0	7	[illegible]
2461	——— Sacountala.—La reconnaissance de Sacountala, drame Sanscrit et Pracrit, avec une traduction Française, de notes et un appendice par A. L. Chézy. 4to., 287, 268, 100 *pp.; calf gilt* *Paris*, 1830	0	10	[illegible]
2462	——— Sacontala or the fatal Ring, translated from the original Sanscrit. 8vo., *calf* *Calcutta*, 1789	0	2	[illegible]
2463	——— Sakoontala . . . translated into English Prose and Verse by Monier Williams. Sm. 4to., *Edition de Luxe, printed on Fine Paper, with illuminated borders to every page, vignettes and plates, a splendid work of ornamental typography; cloth gilt* *Hertford*, 1855	1	15	[illegible]
2464	——— the same. New Edition. Crown 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece; cloth* 1887	0	5	[illegible]
2465	——— Urwasi, ein Drama. Sanskrit Text mit Übersetzung und Erläuterung von F. Bollensen. 8vo., *cloth* *St. Petersburg*, 1846	0	10	[illegible]
2466	——— Vikram orvasi, in English prose, by E. B. Cowell. 8vo., *bds.* *Hertford*, 1851	0	2	[illegible]
2467	KATHAKOÇA (The), or Treasury of Stories, translated from Sanskrit MSS. by C. H. Tawney, with notes by E. Leumann. 8vo., xxiii *and* 260 *pp.; cloth* 1895	0	6	[illegible]
2468	KIRATARJUNIYA. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *in Sanskrit*, 336 *and* 337 *pp.: half calf* (*Calcutta ?*) 1852	0	5	[illegible]
2469	KUSUMANJALI; or Hindu proof of the Existence of a Supreme Being, by Udayana Acharya, in Sanscrit and English, edited by E. B. Cowell. 8vo, *sd.* *Calcutta*, 1864	0	2	[illegible]

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
2470	LAGHU KAUMUDI (The), a Sanskrit Grammar, by Varadaraja, with a version, commentary and references by J. R. Ballantyne, rendered into Hindi by Babu Mathura Prasada Misra. 8vo., *sd.* *Benares*, 1856	0	4	6
2471	LANGLOIS (A.). Ou Melanges de littérature Sanscrite, Monumens littéraires de l'Inde cont. une exposition rapide de cette littérature. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1827	0	2	0
2472	LANMAN (C. R.). A statistical Account of Noun Inflection in the Veda. 8vo., 275 *pp.; sd.; extract;* VERY SCARCE *Newhaven, Amer. Or. Soc.*, 1880	0	10	6
2473	——— Sanskrit Reader, with vocabulary and notes. 8vo., *cloth* 1884	0	7	6
2474	LINDNER (Bruno). Altindische Nominalbildung, nach den Samhitas. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Jena*, 1878	0	2	6
2475	LOTUS DE LA BONNE LOI (Le) traduit du Sanscrit, accompagné d'un commentaire et de vingt et un mémoires relatifs au Buddhisme par E. Burnouf. 4to., *half calf; scarce* *Paris*, 1852	2	15	0
2476	MACDONELL (Arthur A.). Sanskrit-English Dictionary. 4to., *cloth* (*pub. at* £2. 2*s*) 1893	1	4	0
2477	MAHABASHYA of PATANJALI, with Kaiyata's Bashyapradipa, and occasional notes compiled by Rajarama Sastrin and Bala Sastrin, *in Sanscrit*, divided in 8 Adhyayas, with a list of various readings (46 ll.), complete in 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *half russia; Dr. Burnell's copy* *Benares, samvat* 1927 (1870)	1	18	0
2478	MAHABHARATA. Veda Vyása's Epic Poem, Skanda I-III, *in Sanscrit.* 3 vols., large 8vo., *cloth* *Calcutta*, 1831	0	18	0
2479	——— of Krishna-Dwaipayana Vyasa (The entire 18 Parvas) translated into English prose (by Kisari Mohan Ganguli), published by Pratapa Chandra Roy. 100 parts in 7 vols., 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Calcutta*, 1883-96	4	4	0
2480	——— another copy. 100 parts in 12 vols., 8vo., *neatly and uniformly hf. bd. in calf, contents lettered* *ib.*, 1883-96	5	5	0
	An enterprise of the highest merit and value; the only complete translation into any European language of the great Indian epic.			
2481	——— Ardschuna's Reise zu Indra's Himmel nebst anderen Episoden, in Sanskrit mit deutscher Übersetzung und Anmerkungen von Frz. BOPP. 4to., *hf. bd.* *Berlin*, 1824	0	2	6
2482	——— Poème épique de Krishna-Dwaipayana . . , traduit complètement pour la prémière fois du sanscrit en français par Hippolyte Fauche. 10 vols., 8vo., *sd.*, £4; or in 5 vols., *half calf* *Paris*, 1863-70	4	10	0
2483	——— Tatparya-Nirnaya: Treatise on the Mahabharata, by Madhavacharya, *in Sanscrit, lithographed.* Oblong narrow folio; *half russia; from Burnell's Library* *Bangalore*, 1789 (1867)	1	1	0
2484	MAHAVASTU (Le). Texte sanscrit publié pour la première fois et accompagné d'introduction et d'un commentaire par É. Senart. 3 vols., 8vo., *half morocco, top gilt* (*pub. at* 75 *frs.*) *Paris*, 1882-97	1	18	0
2485	MANAVA-DHARMA-SASTRA with the Commentaries of Madatithi, Sarvajñanarayana, Kuluka, Rachavananda, Nandana, and Ramachandra and an Appendix, and with the Supplement: The Commentary of Govindaraja on Manava Dharma Sastra. Edited with notes by Vishvanath Narayan Mandlik. 3 vols. in 2, 4to., 1585, 171 *pp.; half morocco* *Bombay*, 1886	3	3	0
2486	——— Menu Sanhita, the Institutes of Menu, with the commentary of Kulluka Bhatta. 2 vols., 8vo., *in Sanscrit; hf. bd.* *Calcutta*, 1830	0	15	0
2487	——— or the Institutes of Menu, *in Sanskrit and English*, by Graves Chamney Haughton. 2 vols., 4to., *cloth or hf. bd.* 1825	0	15	0
2488	——— The Institutes of Menu, *in Sanscrit.* Roy. 8vo., *sd.* *Calcutta*, 1876	0	12	6
2489	——— Lois de Manou, *en Sanscrit et Français*, avec notes, variantes et scholies, par Loiseleur Deslongchamps. 2 vols., 8vo., *half calf* *Paris*, 1830-33	1	1	0
2490	——— the same. The Sanskrit Text separately. 8vo., *hf. bd.* 1830	0	9	0

Digitized by Google

MANAVA-DHARMA-SASTRA, *continued*:— £ s.

2491 ——— The Institutes of Hindu Law, or the Ordinances of Menu according to the Gloss of Culluca, comprising the Indian System of Duties, religious and civil, verbally translated from the Sanscrit [by Sir William Jones]. Roy. 4to., 367 *pp.; calf* *Calcutta*, 1794 0 15

2492 ——— the same translation. Edited by G. C. Haughton. 4to., *bds. or bd.* 1825 0 12

2493 ——— the same. Revised by G. C. Haughton, ed. by Rev. P. Percival. 8vo., *cloth* *Madras*, 1863 0 4

2494 ——— the same. Third Edition by Standish Grove Grady. 8vo., *cloth* 1869 0 3

2495 ——— the same. New Edition. 8vo., *cloth* *Calcutta*, 1888 0 2

2496 MISRA (Bachaspati). Sankhyatatwa Koumudi, with a commentary by Taranatha Tarkavachaspati. 8vo., *in Sanscrit; cloth* *Calcutta*, 1871 0 2

2497 MITRA (Rajendralala). Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of the Maharaja of Bikaner. 8vo., *description of* 619 *MSS.; cloth* 1880 0 9

2498 ——— Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS. existing in Oudh prepared by Colin Browning, assisted by Pandit Deviprasada, edited by R. Mitra. 18 pts. (pt. 14 missing). Roy. 8vo., *sd.* *Calcutta*, 1872-96 0 10

2499 MOHUN JAGORE (Sourindro). Six principal Ragas, with a brief view on Hindu Music, *plates and musical notation*, 1877; the ten principal Avataras, *plates and musical notation*, 1880; the eight principal Rasas, *plates and musical notation*, 1880. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *calf* 1877-80 2 2

2500 MUDRÂRÂKSHASA, by Visakhadatta, with the commentary of Dhundhirâj, edited with notes by K. Trimbak Telang. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Bombay*, 1884 0 6

2501 MUIR (J.). Original Sanskrit Texts on the Origin and History of the People of India, their Religion and Institutions, collected, translated, and illustrated. 5 vols., 8vo,, *cloth* 1858-72 1 10

2502 ——— the same. Second Edition, greatly enlarged. 5 vols. (vols. 1-3 in 2nd Ed.), 8vo., *cloth* 1868-72 2 10

2503 ——— Metrical Translations from Sanskrit Writers, with Introduction, Prose Versions and parallel Passages from Classical Authors. 8vo., *cloth* 1879 0 5

2504 ——— The Oriental Studies (Collection of papers relating to the History of Civilization in Ancient India). 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Calcutta*, 1878 0 4

2505 MÜLLER (F. Max). Sanskrit Grammar (in Devanâgarî and Roman letters throughout). Roy. 8vo., *hf. bd.* 1866 0 5

2506 ——— the same. Second Edition. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1870 0 7

2507 ——— A History of Ancient Sanskrit Literature. 8vo., *cloth* 1859 1 12

2508 ——— the same. Second Edition. 8vo., *cloth;* SCARCE 1860 2 2

2509 NAISHADA-CHARITA (The), or Adventures of Nala Raja of Naishada, a Sanskrit Poem of Sri Harsha of Cashmir, with the perpetual Commentary of Prema Chandra Pandita. Vol. I. 8vo., 917 *pp.; hf. bd.* *Calcutta*, 1836 0 7

2510 NALOPAKHAYANAM, Story of Nala, an episode from the Mahabharata, *in Sanscrit*, with Milman's translation and a vocabulary by Monier Williams. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* *Oxford*, 1860 *or* 1879 0 5

2511 ——— Nala and Damayanti and other Poems, translated from the Sanscrit into English Verse, with notes by H. H. MILMAN. Roy. 8vo., *bds.* 1835 0 2

2512 NARADIYA DHARMASASTRA, or the Institutes of Narada, translated from the unpublished Sanskrit Original by J. JOLLY. 12mo., *cloth* 1876 0 5

2513 NÂRADA SÛTRA. An inquiry into love (Bhakti-Jljnâsâ), translated from the Sanskrit, with an independent commentary by E. T. Sturdy. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1896 0 2

2514 NARAYANA (Bhatta). Veni Samhara, a drama, *in Sanskrit*, with a commentary by Tara Natha Tarkavachaspati. 8vo., *cloth* *Calcutta*, 1868 0 2

2515 NEW TESTAMENT (The), in Sanskrit, translated by the Calcutta Baptist Missionaries. 8vo., *cloth* *Calcutta*, 1886 0 5

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
2516	NIRUKTA. A Glossary of the obscure and obsolete terms in the Vedas, *in Sanscrit*. 2 vols., narrow sm. folio, *neatly written MS. in Nagari Characters; brown morocco* *About* 1820	2	10	0
2517	NIRNEH NAM BHASHA. Sanskrit Couplets written by Manihara Dass. *Manuscript*. Small 4to., *oriental silk binding* *Jyepoor*, 1865	0	5	0
2518	NYÂYARATNAMÂLÂ with commentary, a work on Mimânsâ, *in Sanscrit, printed at Puna*. Oblong small folio, 330 *leaves; half calf* *Puna*, 1850	1	1	0
2519	OPPERT (Gust.). Lists of Sanskrit Manuscripts in Private Libraries of Southern India. Vol. II (10421 MSS. and Indices). Roy. 8vo., *cloth* *Madras*, 1885	0	12	0
2520	PAÑCÂÇIKÂ. Die Kaçmîr Recension in der Pañcâçikâ. (Sanskrit Text with German Translation.) Von W. Solf. 8vo., *hf bd.* *Kiel*, 1886	0	1	6
2521	PANINI. Sutra Vriti, the grammatical Aphorisms of Panini, *in Sanscrit*. 1 vol. bound in 2, 8vo., *title and* 1203 *and* 42 *pp.; calf;* VERY RARE *Calcutta*, 1810	2	2	0
	"This is the genuine and legitimate edition of the Grammar of Panini."—*Goldstücker.*			
2522	——— Acht Bücher grammatischer Regeln, *in Sanscrit*, herausgegeben und erläutert von O. Böhtlingk. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Bonn*, 1839	0	18	0
2523	PANTCHATANTRUM. Pantchatantra ou les cinq livres, recueil d'apologues et de contes, traduit du Sanscrit par Ed. Lancereau. 8vo., *sd.*, 5*s; or half morocco* *Paris*, 1871	0	6	0
2524	——— ou les cinq ruses, aventures de Paramarta et autres contes, traduits par J. A. Dubois. 8vo., *sd.* 1826	0	4	0
2525	PATANJALI. The Yoga Aphorisms, with the Commentary of Bhoja Raja and an English Translation by Rajendralala Mitra. 8vo., 226, 227, *and* 122 *pp.; cloth* *Calcutta*, 1883	0	7	6
2526	PERRY (E. D.). A Sanskrit Primer based on Bühler's Leitfaden. 8vo., *cloth* *Boston*, 1886	0	5	0
2527	[PETERSON (P.)]. Collection of Prakrit and Sanskrit Inscriptions, published by the Bhavnagar Archæological Department. Roy. 4to., *with* 41 *facsimile plates; cloth* *Bhavnagar, no date* (*about* 1890)	0	18	0
2528	POOR (Laura Eliz.). Sanskrit and its kindred literatures. 12mo., 468 *pp.; cloth* *Boston*, 1880	0	3	0
2529	POUSSIN (Louis de la Vallée). Bouddhisme. Études et matériaux: Adikarmapradipa. Bodhicaryavataratika. 4to., *in Sanskrit* (*Roman characters*); *sd.* 1898	0	7	6
	Pp. 1-232: Introduction on the history of Buddhism. Pp. 233-388: Sanskrit texts. Pp. 389-417: Notes. Index.			
2530	PURANA. BHAGAVATA PURANA, *in Sanskrit*. 3 vols., folio, *half calf* (*Calcutta*, 1842?)	2	2	0
2531	——— ——— with the Commentary of Sri Dharasvâmini, edited by Bhavânicharana. 12 parts in 13. Oblong large folio, *in Sanscrit, in Bengali characters, printed on yellow paper;* 530 *leaves, between two wooden boards, wrapped in coarse red cloth* *Calcutta*, 1749-52 (1827-30)	5	5	0
2532	——— ——— with the Commentary of Sri Dharasvamini, edited by Bhavani-charana, *Sanscrit in Bengali characters. Printed on yellow paper.* 12 (13) parts, oblong large folio, 530 *leaves, between two wooden boards, wrapped in coarse red cloth* *Calcutta*, 1749-52 (1827-30)	4	15	0
	This is the Indian Editio Maxima, a grand book, which has been praised by Burnouf, Gildemeister, and others.			
2533	——— ——— with the commentary of Sri Dharasvamini, *in Sanscrit* (*Devanagari characters*). Sm. folio, *on bluish paper*, 904 (*instead of* 906) *leaves* *Bombay*, 1761 (1839)	1	15	0
2534	——— ——— with Sri Dhara's commentary, edited by Harijotra Mahadeva, *Sanscrit in Devanagari characters.* 13 parts in 3 vols. Sm. folio, *with plate; hf. calf* *Bombay*, 1782 (1860)	2	2	0

Digitized by Google

PURANA. BHAGAVATA PURANA, *continued*:— £ s.

2535 ——— ——— Sri-mad-bhagavata, the Bhagavat Purana, with a commentary in Sanscrit. 12 parts divided into 13, *printed in oblong small folio shape, with a coloured border at the beginning and end of each Skanda* *Bombay, Saka*, 1804 [=1882] 2 2

A fine edition, remarkably well printed.

2536 ——— ——— with Commentary, *in Sanskrit*. 2 vols., small folio, *printed in oblong size; cloth* 1808 (=1886) 1 1

2537 ——— ——— ou Histoire poétique de Krichna, traduit par E. Burnouf. 2 vols., 4to., *hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1840 0 18

2538 ——— ——— livre X: Krichna et sa Doctrine. Bhagavat Dasam Askand, traduit sur le MS. hindoui de Lalatch Kab par Th. Pavie. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1852 0 4

2539 ——— VISHNU PURANA (The). A System of Hindu Mythology and Tradition, translated from the original Sanskrit, with notes by H. H. Wilson, edited by Fitzedward Hall. 5 vols., 8vo., *cloth, not uniform* 1864-70 1 10

2540 RAJA TARANGINI. A History of Kashmir, from the earliest time to its conquest by Akbar, *in Sanskrit*. Large 4to., *cloth* *Calcutta*, 1835 0 12

Besides the original Raja Tarangini this work includes the Rajavali and its two continuations.

2541 ——— Kings of Kashmira: being a translation of the Sanskrita Work Rajataranggini of Kahlana Pandita by Jogesh Chunder Dutt. 2 vols., post 8vo., *half calf gilt, top gilt* *Calcutta*, 1879-87 0 6

2542 ——— Histoire des Rois du Kachmir, texte sanscrite, avec traduction et commentaires par A. Troyer. 3 vols., 8vo., *half calf gilt, top gilt* *Paris*, 1840-52 2 2

2543 ——— the same. Vols. I, II. 8vo., *half morocco* 1840 0 10

Vol. III contains: Eclaircissements historiques et chronologiques aux 6. et 7. siècles.

2544 ——— A CHRONICLE of the KINGS of KAŚMĪR. Translated, with an Introduction, Commentary and Appendices by M. A. STEIN. 2 vols., 4to., *over* 1000 *pp., with* 3 *maps; cloth* 1901 2 10

Kalhana's Chronicle is practically the sole extant Sanskrit work of a truly historical character and for this reason occupies a position of exceptional interest in the range of Indian literature. It is also replete with most valuable information regarding early Indian geography, culture, social organization and other matters. It will thus be seen how great is the importance which the Chronicle possesses for every student of ancient India.

The present work consists of an English translation of the Chronicle: a full commentary on all points of historical, antiquarian or philological interest; a series of monographs on matters bearing on the archæology of Kashmir; an introduction giving a critical analysis of the Rājataraṅgiṇi, its chronology and historical data; an exhaustive memoir on the ancient geography of Kashmir, and finally an exhaustive index.

2545 RIG VEDA SANHITA, together with the Commentary of Sayanacharya, *in Sanscrit*, edited by F. Max Müller. 6 vols., 4to., *cloth* 1849-7 6 6

This edition contains a good deal of matter, especially the Indices in the sixth volume, not reprinted in the second edition.

2546 ——— together with the Commentary of Sâyanâkârya, edited by F. Max Müller. Second Edition. 4 vols., 4to., *cloth* (*pub. at* £8. 8*s*) 1890-9 6 6

2547 ——— Vedarthayartna, or an attempt to interpret the Vedas. The Rig Veda Samhita, the original Samhita and Pada Texts, with Marathi and English Translations, a Paraphrase in classical Sanskrit, and copious notes in Marathi. Vols. I, II, III, IV, *pp.* 1-832 (Hymns 1-296). 8vo., *in* 60 *parts; sd.* *Bombay*, 1876-81 1 15

2548 ——— the same. Vols. I, II (Hymns 1-121). 8vo, 902 *and* 1001 *pp.; half calf neat* *Bombay*, 1876-78 1 10

2549 ——— The Hymns of the Rig Veda in the Samhita and the Pada Texts, edited by F. Max Müller. 2 vols., 8vo., *half morocco gilt* 1873 1 10

2550 ——— Die Hymnen des Rig Veda (*in Sanskrit*), herausgegeben von TH. AUFRECHT. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo., *half calf* *Berlin*, 1861-62 0 10

Printed in Roman characters.

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
	RIG VEDA liber primus, *sanscrite et latine*, notis illustr. Frid. Rosen. 4to., *hf. bd.* 1837	0	6	0
2	——— (First two lectures of), with the Commentary of Madavacharya and an English Translation of the Text by Dr. E. Röer. 8vo., vii, 339, 32 *pp.; bds.* *Calcutta, Biblioth. Ind.*, 1848	0	4	6
3	——— translated into English by H. H. Wilson, edited by E. B. Cowell and W. F. Webster. 6 vols., 8vo., *cloth;* SCARCE 1850-88	3	3	0
4	——— the same. Vols. I, II. 8vo., *cloth* 1850-54	1	4	0
5	——— the same. Vol. I. 8vo., *cloth* 1850	0	12	6
6	——— The Sacred Hymns of the Brahmans, translated and explained by F. Max MÜLLER. Vol. I (*all published*): Hymns to the Maruts or the Storm Gods. 8vo., *cloth* 1869	0	5	0
7	——— oder die heiligen Hymnen der Brâhmana, zum ersten Mal vollständig in's Deutsche übersetzt, mit Commentar und Einleitung von Alfr. Ludwig. 6 vols., 8vo., *sd.* (*pub. at* £3. 12*s*) *Prag.* 1876-88	2	2	0
8	——— übersetzt, mit kritischen und erläuternden Anmerkungen von H. GRASSMANN. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., 589 *and* 524 *pp.; half calf uncut* *Leipzig*, 1874-77	1	4	0
59	——— ou le livre des Hymnes, traduit par M. Langlois. 4 vols., 8vo., *calf* *Paris*, 1848-51	0	18	0
60	——— AITAREYA BRAHMANAM (The) of the Rig Veda, containing the earliest Speculations of the Brahmans on the Meaning of the sacrificial Prayers and on the Origin, Performance, and Sense of the Rites of the Vedic Religion, *in Sanscrit*, translated and explained by M. Haug. 2 vols., 12mo., *plate; cloth* *Bombay*, 1863	1	1	0
61	——— GRASSMANN (H.). Wörterbuch zum Rig Veda. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Leipzig*, 1873-75	1	4	0
62	——— KAEGI (Adf.). The Rig Veda, the oldest Literature of the Indians, translated by R. Arrowsmith. 8vo., *cloth* *Boston*, 1886	0	3	6
563	——— NÈVE (F.). Essai sur le mythe des Ribhavas, premier vestige de l'apothéose dans la Veda, avec le texte sanscrit et la traduction des hymnes adressés à ces divinités. 8vo., 479 *pp.; hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1847	0	5	0
564	——— ——— Études sur les hymnes du Rig-Vèda. *Louvain*, 1842.—ROTH (Rud.). Zur Litteratur und Geschichte des Weda. *Stuttgart*, 1846—in 1 vol., 8vo., *hf. bd.* 1842-46	0	3	6
565	——— REGNAUD (Paul). Le Rig Véda et les origines de la mythologie indoeuropéenne. Vol. I. 8vo., *sd.* *Paris*, 1891	0	5	0
566	SAHITYA-DARPANA of Viswanatha Kaviraja: The Mirror of Composition, a treatise on poetical Criticism, translated by Pramada-Dasa Mitra. 8vo., *cloth* *Calcutta*, 1875	0	4	0
567	SAMA VEDA. Sanhita of the Sama Veda, *in Sanscrit*, from MSS. prepared by J. Stevenson, edited by H. H. Wilson. Roy. 8vo., *sd.* 1843	0	3	6
568	——— translated by Rev. J. Stevenson. 8vo., *bd.* *Or. Tr. F.*, 1842	0	5	0
569	——— Riktantravyakarana, a Praçtiakhya of the Sāmaveda, edited (*in Roman characters*) with introduction, by A. C. Burnell. Small 8vo., *bds.* *Mangalore*, 1879	0	2	6
570	SANGÍTA-PARIJÁTA, a rare ancient treatise on Hindu Music by Ahobala, edited by Kalivara Vedantabagisa and Sarada Prasada Ghosha. 8vo., *with plates; cloth* *Calcutta*, 1879	0	3	6
571	SANKHYAKARIKA (The), with the Chandrika by Narayana Tirtha and Gaudapadacharya's Commentary, edited by Bechanarama Tripathi. *Benares*, 1883.—Hitopadesa by Narayana, edited by P. Peterson. *Bombay*, 1887.—in 1 vol., 8vo., *hf. bd.*	0	5	0
572	——— SAINT-HILAIRE (Barthélemy) Sur le Sankhya. (Memoires de l'Academie de l'Institut de France, VIII.) 4to., *extract*, 452 *pp.: cloth* (*Paris*, 1852)	0	9	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.
2573 SARASVATI-VILASA, Daya bhaga, or the Hindu Law of Inheritance according to the Sarasvati-Vilasa, the Sanskrit Text, edited and translated by Rev. Thos. Foulkes. 8vo., *cloth* 1881	0	3
2574 SARVA-DARSANA-SAMGRAHA (The), or Review of the different Systems of Hindu Philosophy by Mádhava Acharya, translated by E. B. Cowell and A. E. Gough. 8vo., *cloth* 1882	0	7
2575 SENART (É.) Les Inscriptions de Piyadasi. 2 vols. (Vol. I: Les quatorze Édits. Vol. II: Les Édits sur Piliers. Les Édits detachés. L'Auteur et la Langue des Édits.) 8vo., *half morocco* *Paris*, 1881-86	1	0
2576 SHIVA SANHITA: The esoteric science and philosophy of the Tantras, translated by Srischandra Basu. 8vo., *cloth* *Calcutta*, 1893	0	3
2577 SIDDHUNTA KAUMUDI of Bhattoji-Dikshita, edited by Pandit Taranatha Tarkavachaspati. 2 vols. in 4, 8vo., *half morocco* *Calcutta*, 1863-64	1	10
The Siddhanta Kaumudi has always been considered the best practical adaptation of Panini's great work. The editor is one of the profoundest grammarians of Bengal and the author of the Vachaspatya. See Nr. 2585.		
2578 ——— the same. Second Edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1870-71	1	5
2579 SOMADEVA. Katha Sarit Sagara. (Collection of Fairy Tales.) Herausgegeben von H. BROCKHAUS. 3 vols. in 2, 8vo., *half morocco* *Leipzig*, 1839-66	1	1
This edition contains the complete text (Books I—V in Devanagari characters, VI-XVIII in Roman characters), and a German Translation of I—V.		
2580 ——— Katha Sarit Sagara, translated from the Original Sanskrit by C. H. Tawney. With Index. 2 vols. (14 parts), 8vo., *sd.* *Calcutta*, 1880-87	1	8
2581 ——— the same. Book I—IX. (parts 1-5). 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Calcutta*, 1880	0	9
2582 SOMESVARADEVA, Kirtikaumudi, a life of Vastupala, a Minister, of Lavanaprasada and Viradhavala Vaghelas. 8vo., *sd.* *Bombay*, 1883	0	1
2583 SUBRAHMANYA SASTRI (P. R.) Manual of Sanskrit Grammar. Part I. 8vo., *bds.* *Bangalore*, 1897	0	1
2584 SURYA SIDDHÁNTA, translated into English by Pundit Bapu Deva Sastri. —Siddhanta Siromani, translated by Lancelot Wilkinson. 8vo., *with diagrams; hf. bd.* *Calcutta*, 1861	0	5
2585 TARANATHA TARKAVACHASPATI. Vachaspatya: a comprehensive Sanskrit Dictionary, alphabetically arranged, wholly in Sanskrit. 4 vols. in 5 (22 parts complete), 4to., *full red morocco gilt* (*pub. at* £18. 18*s*) *Calcutta*, 1873-84	9	9
2586 ——— the same. Bound in 7 vols., *half calf* 1873-84	7	7
Pandit Taranath's Sanskrit dictionary has a wider and deeper scope than Wilson's dictionary and the Sabdakalpadruma of the late Rajah Radhakanta Deva. It moreover contains explanations of terms in the Tantras, Philosophy, Rhetoric, and Law, which are not fully given in the St. Petersburgh Dictionary.		
2587 VADARAJA. The Laghu Kaumudi: a Sanskrit Grammar. 8vo., *bds.* (*Calcutta*) 1827	0	2
2588 VAIDYA (Lakshman Ramchandra). The Standard Sanskrit-English Dictionary. Square 8vo., 889 *pp., three columns; cloth* *Bombay*, 1889	0	7
Prepared by a very competent scholar to satisfy the want of a cheap, handy, trustworthy dictionary, complete in itself, and easy of reference, thus making it the book for students.		
2589 VALMIKI, Ramayana, in the original Sungskrit, with a prose translation and explanatory notes by W. Carey and J. Marshman. Books I—III, sect. 63, in 4 vols. (*all published*), 4to., *half russia*; EXCESSIVELY RARE *Serampore*, 1806-10	5	5
2590 ——— the same. Vol. I (Book I), 4to., *in Sanskrit; calf; with W. Cureton's autograph* *Serampore*, 1806	0	15
2591 ——— textum rec., latine vertit Aug. Guil. a Schlegel. Vol. I, pars II; Vol. II, pars I=2 vols., 8vo., *bds.* *Bonn*, 1838	0	10
Vol. I. 1 (missing) contains Canto I and the commencement of Canto II (up to Chapter XXI); the above parts comprise text to the end of Canto II and the Latin translation of I and II, c. 1-20. The Edition was never finished.		
2592 ——— with Tilaka commentary, *in Sanskrit.* 7 vols. in 3, narrow folio, *printed in oblong fashion, with a frontispiece to each Kanda; half morocco* *Bombay*, 1859-60	3	10

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
VALMIKI, RAMAYANA (e UTTARAKANDA), testo Sanscrito secondo i codici manoscritti della scuola Gaudana, con note e traduzione Italiana per Gasp. Gorresio. 11 vols., roy. 8vo., *bds.* *Parigi*, 1843-67	5	10	0
4 ——— the same edition, the text and notes separately (without the translation). 6 vols., roy. 8vo., *half morocco* 1843-67	3	10	0
Beautifully printed by the "Imprimerie royale."			
5 ——— the same, *in Sanskrit.* 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* *Calcutta*, 1882	0	15	0
6 ——— traduit en Français par Hipp. Fauche. 2 vols., 12mo., *half calf*, 5*s*; *or, half morocco* *Paris*, 1864	0	7	6
7 ——— Ramayan, translated into English Verse by Ralph T. H. Griffith. 5 vols., 8vo., *cloth*, SCARCE *Benares*, 1870-74	2	2	0
8 ——— the same. Vol. I only. 8vo., *cloth* 1870	0	4	0
9 ——— The Epic of Rama, Prince of India, condensed into English verse by Romesh Dutt. Post 8vo., *with* 10 *photogravures after E. Stuart Hardy; cloth gilt, uncut* 1900	0	6	0
00 ——— NOBIN CHANDRA DAS, a Note on the ancient Geography of Asia, compiled from Válmiki-Rámáyana. 8vo., *with large folding map; sd.* *Calcutta*, 1896	0	3	0
01 VALMIKI. The Yoga-Vasishta-Maharamayana . . . translated from the original Sanscrit by Vihara-Lala Mitra. 4 stout vols., 8vo., *cloth* *Calcutta*, 1891-99	5	5	0
602 VARARUCHI. The Prakrita-Prakasa: or Prakrit Grammar, with the Commentary (Manorama) of Bhamaha, with notes and an English translation by E. B. Cowell. Roy. 8vo., *boards* *Hertford*, 1864	0	7	6
603 ——— the same. Second Issue. 8vo., *cloth* 1868	0	7	6
604 VARDHAMANA'S Ganaratnamahodadhi, with the Author's Commentary, edited by Jul. Eggeling. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *sd.* *Sanscrit Text Soc.*, 1879-81	0	4	0
605 VEDAS. REGNIER (Ad.) Étude sur l'idiome des Vedas et les origines de la langue sanscrite. Vol. I (all published). Roy. 4to., xvi, 205 *pp.*; *sd.*, 12*s* 6*d*; *or, half morocco* *Paris*, 1855	0	15	0
Only 100 copies printed and very scarce.			
2606 ——— SAINT-HILAIRE (J. Barthélemy) Des Vedas. 8vo., 204 *pp.*; *cloth* *Paris*, 1854	0	2	6
2607 VEDÂNTASÂRA. Manual of Hindu Pantheism, translated with copious annotations. 8vo., *cloth* 1881	0	5	0
2608 ——— or the Essence of the Vedanta Philosophy of Paramhansa Sadananda Jogindra, translated with notes by Nandalal Dhole. 8vo., *cloth* *Calcutta*, 1888	0	3	0
2609 VENKATECHA MAHATMYA, a work on the Bhavishyottara Purana, *in Sanskrit.* Narrow sm. folio, *hf. russia, Dr. Burnell's copy* *Bangalore*, 1794 (1872)	0	9	0
2610 VICHARSAGAR. The Metaphysics of the Upanishads, translated with copious notes by Lala Sheeram. 8vo., *cloth* *Calcutta*, 1885	0	15	0
2611 VIRAMITRODAYA, a treatise on Hindu law, by Mitra Mishra, *in Sanscrit*, ed. by Jibananda Vidyasagara. 8vo., 712 *pp.*; *sd.* (*pub. at* £1. 16*s*) *Calcutta*, 1875	0	7	6
2612 VISAKHA DATTA, The Mudra Rakshasa, 1831.—Sri Hersha Deva, Retnavali, 1832.—Kalidasa Vikramorvasi, 1830.—Three Dramas, with Commentary explanatory of the Prakrit Passages. In 1 vol., 8vo., *in Sanskrit; hf. bd.* *Calcutta*, 1830-32	0	4	6
2613 VISHNU PURÁNA (The), a System of Hindu Mythology and Tradition, translated with notes by H. H. Wilson. 3 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1864-66	0	18	0
2614 VOPADEVA'S Mugdhabodha, herausgegeben und erklärt von O. Böhtlingk. 8vo., *sd.* *St. Petersburg*, 1847	0	4	0
2615 VYAVAHARA MAYUKHA (The) and the Yajnavalkya Smriti. Sanskrit text and translation, with an introduction on the sources and notes on the various topics of Hindu law, by Vishanath Narayan Mandlik. 8vo., xvi, clxxviii, 87, 532 *pp.*, *cloth* *Bombay*, 1880	1	10	0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.
2616	VYAVASTHA-DARPANA, a Digest of Hindu Law as current in Bengal, explained, with authorities and decided causes bearing upon the Vyavastha by Shamachurn Sircar. Second Edition. 8vo., *upwards of* 1100 *pp.*, *morocco* *Calcutta*, 1867	0	7
2617	WHITNEY (W. D.). Sanskrit Grammar, including both the Classical Language and the Older Dialects, of Veda and Brahmana. With 2 Appendices. 2 vols., 8vo., *half morocco* *Leipzig*, 1879-85	0	7
2618	——— the same. Second (revised and extended) Edition. 8vo., *half calf* *Leipzig*, 1889	0	5
2619	WILLIAMS (Monier). Sanskrit-English Dictionary, etymologically and philologically arranged. 4to., 1186 *pp.*, *treble columns; half bound* *Oxford*, 1872	2	2
2619*	——— the same, with special Reference to cognate Indo-European Languages. New Edition, generally enlarged and improved with the collaboration of Prof. E. Leumann, Prof. C. Cappeller and other Scholars. Demy 4to., xxxvi, 1334 *pp.; cloth, bevelled edges* 1902	3	13
2620	——— the same. *Half morocco* 1902	4	4
2621	——— Dictionary, English-Sanscrit. 4to., 860 *pp.*, *double columns; calf* 1851	1	1
2622	——— Indian Epic Poetry, . . . lectures, with a full analysis of the Ramayana and of the leading Story of the Mahabharata. 8vo., *cloth* 1868	0	2
2623	——— Practical Grammar of the Sanskrit Language. Second Edition. 8vo., *cloth* *Oxford*, 1857	0	5
2624	——— the same. Third Edition. 8vo., *cloth* 1864	0	6
2625	——— the same. Fourth Edition, enlarged. 8vo., *cloth* 1877	0	7
2626	——— Sanskrit Manual. 12mo., *flexible roan* 1862	0	1
2627	WILSON (H. H.). Sanskrit-English Dictionary translated, amended and enlarged from an original compilation prepared by learned natives. Second Edition. Roy. 4to., *calf* *Calcutta*, 1832	0	15
2628	——— Sanskrit-English Dictionary, extended and improved by Theod. Goldstücker. Vol. I (*pp.* 1-480) (all published). Roy. 4to. (*pub. at* £1. 16*s*), *cloth* 1856-72	0	6
2629	——— Sanskrit-English Dictionary, being an abridgment of Wilson's Dictionary with an Appendix explaining the Use of Affixes in Sanskrit by Pandit Ram Jasan. 8vo., 711 *pp.; cloth* *Benares*, 1870	0	7
2630	——— Introduction to the Grammar of the Sanscrit Language. 8vo., 499 *pp.; cloth* 1847	0	6
2631	——— Select Specimens of the theatre of the Hindous, translated from the Original Sanskrit. 3 vols. in 1, 8vo., *half calf*, £1. 10*s*; *or, with Rob. Southey's autograph on title-page; half morocco* *Calcutta*, 1827	2	10
2632	——— the same. Third Edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1871	1	15
2633	WRIGHTSON (Rev. R.). Introductory Treatise on Sanskrit Hagiographa. Sm. 8vo., *bds.* *Dublin*, 1859	0	3
2634	BLACK YAJUR. The Taittiriya Brahmana of the Black Yajur Veda, first and third Kandas. Sm. 8vo., *plain MS. in Nagari characters (the last leaf supplied in a more modern hand), calf* *About* 1750	1	0
2635	——— the same, with the Commentary of Sayanacharya, edited by Rajendralala Mitra. Fasc. I—XXII. 8vo., in parts, £1. 1*s*; or, in 2 vols., *half calf* *Calcutta*, 1855-67	1	10
2636	YAJURVEDA (THE WHITE), Vajasaneyi-Sanhita in the Madhyandina-Çakha, with commentary by Gire-Prasada-Varma, *in Sanscrit*. Roy. 4to., *portrait; half morocco* *Baiswan Fort, about* 1860	2	2
2637	——— Madhyandina-Vaja-Saneyi-Sanhita, with the Commentary of Shree Vedarth Prodeep Gilichur Bhass. Roy. 4to., 1182 *and* 198 *pp.*, *cloth* *Bombay*, 1874	1	6
2638	YATES (W.). Sanskrit-English Dictionary. 8vo., 928 *pp.*, *double columns; half morocco* *Calcutta*, 1846	0	7

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

2. Pali

9 ANECDOTA PALICA. Nach den Handschriften der Kgl. Bibliothek in Copenhagen im Grundtext herausgegeben, übersetzt und erklärt von Friedr. Spiegel: Rasavahini, Cap. 1-4; Uragasutta. 8vo., *cloth* *Leipzig*, 1845 0 2 6

0 ANGUTTARA-NIKAYA (The) *in Pali*, edited by Rev. Rich. Morris. Vol. I. Ekanipâta and Dukanipâta. 8vo., *bds.* *Pali Text Soc.*, 1883 0 5 0

1 AYARAMGA SUTTA (The) of the Çvetâmbara Jains, ed. by H. Jacobi. Part I: Text. 8vo., *bds.* *Pali Text Society*, 1882 0 5 0

2 BUDDHAVAMSA (The) and the Cariyâ-Pitaka, edited by Rev. Rich. Morris. Part I: Text. 8vo., *bds.* 1882 0 5 0

3 BURNOUF (E.) et Chr. LASSEN, Essai sur le Pali ou langue sacrée de la Presque au-dela du Gange. 8vo., *with 6 plates; half morocco* *Paris*, 1826 0 7 6

Bound up with it: Observations grammaticales sur quelques passages de l'essai sur le Pali, par E. Burnouf.

44 CHILDERS (Rob. C.). Dictionary of the Pali Language. Roy. 8vo., xxviii, 624 *pp.; cloth* 1875 3 3 0

45 CLOUGH (B.). Compendious Pali Grammar with a copious vocabulary in the same Language. 8vo., 147, 20, *and* 157 *pp., calf*, £1. 5*s*; *or, half morocco* *Colombo*, 1824 1 10 0

Especially valuable for the vocabulary, which is frequently missing.

46 DATHAVANSA (The) or the History of the Tooth-Relic of Gothama Buddha, translated with notes by Mutu Coomára Swámy. 8vo., *cloth* 1874 0 4 0

47 DHAMMAPADA (The) being a collection of Moral Verses in Pali, with a literal Latin translation and notes by V. Fausböll. 8vo., *cloth.* 1900 0 4 0

48 ——— avec introduction et notes par Fernand Hû; suivi du Sútra en 42 articles, traduit du Tibetain, avec introduction et notes par Léon Féer. 16mo., 65 *and* 100, 95 *and* 82 *pp., half morocco* *Paris*, 1878 0 3 6

49 DIPAVAMSA (The) an ancient Buddhist historical Record, edited and translated by Herm. Oldenberg. 8vo., *in Pali and English; half calf* 1879 0 15 0

50 JATAKA (The) together with its Commentary, for the first time edited in the original Pali by V. Fausböll. 7 vols. (Vol. VII, Index by D. Andersen.) 8vo., *cloth* (*pub. at* £9. 16*s*) 1877-97 7 7 0

51 ——— Five Jatakas *in Pali*, with English translation and Notes by V. FAUSBÖLL. *Copenhagen*, 1861.—Two Jatakas, *in Pali and English* by V. FAUSBÖLL. *Extract.*—Dasaratha Jataka, *in Pali and English by* V. FAUSBÖLL. *Copenhagen*, 1871.—Ten Jatakas, *in Pali and English by* V. FAUSBÖLL. *Copenhagen*, 1872.—The Patimokkha, being the Buddhist Office of the Confession of Priests, *in Pali and English* by J. F. DICKSON. (*Royal Asiatic Soc.*, 1875.) Sm. 8vo., *half roan* 1861-75 0 10 6

52 ——— Buddhist Birth Stories or Jataka Tales (edited in the Original Pali by V. Fausböll), translated by T. W. RHYS DAVIDS. Vol. I. 8vo., *cloth* 1880 0 10 6

53 JATAKA TALES from the Pali Jataka (ed. by Fausböll) translated by Rich. Morris. 8vo., *sd.* 1883 0 2 0

54 KACHCHAYANA. ALWIS (J. d') Introduction to Kachchayana's grammar of the Pali Language. 8vo., *cloth* *Colombo*, 1863 1 1 0

Contents: Introduction, 136 pp.—Pali text of the Grammar, 16 pp.—Translation and Notes, 132 pp.

55 ——— et la littérature grammaticale du Pali. Partie I (all published): Grammaire Palie de Kaccayana, sutras et commentaire, avec une traduction et des notes par M. E. SENART. 8vo., 339 *pp., sd.* *Paris, Journal Asiatique*, 1871 0 7 6

Digitized by Google

		£	s.
2656	KAMMAVACHA (The) the complete Service for the Installation of a Priest, *in Pali, in square characters, the letters japanned in black lacquer on gold and scarlet ground;* 15 *leaves of the Talipot Palm, between two wooden boards* *Burma, about* 1750	2	5
2657	——— the complete Service for the Installation of a Priest, *in Pali, in square characters, the letters japanned in black lacquer on gold ground, with scarlet ornamentation;* 16 *sheets of copper,* 20½ *in. by* 4 *in., between two gilt wooden boards* *Burma, end of the* 18*th Century*	6	6
2658	MAHAWANSO (The) in Roman Characters, with the Translation subjoined, and an introductory essay on Pali Buddhistical Literature, by G. Turnour. Vol. I (all published). [Chapters I-XXXVIII.] 4to., *in Pali and English; half calf* *Ceylon,* 1837	1	4
2659	——— from the Thirty-seventh chapter, *in Pali,* revised and edited by H. Sumangala and Don Andris de Silva Batuwantudawa. 8vo., *in Singhalese characters; half roan* *Colombo,* 1876	0	10
	This is the continuation of Turnour's edition, which reach only the thirty-seventh chapter.		
2660	——— The first twenty chapters, *in Pali,* with an English translation, and an Essay on Pali Buddhistical Literature by Gge. Turnour. Sm. 8vo., 127 *and* 139 *pp., hf. bd.* *Ceylon,* 1836	0	5
2661	——— (Part I up to Chapter 39, by George Turnour, and) Part II (Chapter 39 to 100), translated from the original Pali into English by L. C. Wijesinha. 8vo., 167, *and* 32, *and* 411 *pp., cloth* *Colombo,* 1889	1	4
2662	Milindapañho (The) being dialogues between King Milinda and the Buddhist Sage Nāgasena, edited by V. Trenckner. 8vo., *in Pali, half calf, uncut* 1880	0	15
2663	Mogallana Thero, Abhidhanappadipika or Dictionary of the Pali Language, with English and Singhalese Interpretations, Notes and Appendices by Waskaduwe Subhute. 8vo., 15, 204, *and* 11 *pp., cloth* *Colombo,* 1865	0	5
2664	Müller (Edw.). Simplified Grammar of the Pali Language. Sm. 8vo., *cloth* 1884	0	3
2665	Pali Text Society. Journal. Vol. I. 8vo., *bds.* 1882	0	6
2666	PATIMOKKHA being the Buddhist Office of the Confession of Priests, MS. *in Pali (with Burmese translation), round characters;* 4 *leaves of the Talipot Palm, between two wooden boards* *About* 1750	1	10
2667	——— being the Buddhist Office of the Confession of Priests, edited with translation and notes by J. F. Dickson. 8vo., *in Pali and English; sd.* *Roy. As. Soc.,* 1875	0	2
2668	Puggala-Pannatti (The), *in Pali,* edited by Rev. Rich. Morris. 8vo., *bds.* *Pali Text Soc.,* 1883	0	6
2669	Subhúti (Waskaduwe) Namamala: or a Work on Pali Grammar. 8vo., *cloth* *Ceylon,* 1876	0	3
2670	Suttas Palis (Sept) tirés du Dîgha Nikaya par P. Grimblot, avec traductions diverses anglaises et françaises. 8vo., 7*s* 6*d; or, half morocco* *Paris,* 1876	0	10
2671	Taw Sein Ko, a preliminary Study of the Kalyani Inscriptions of Dhammacheti, 1476 A.D. 4to., *reprinted from the "Indian Antiquary," plates; sd.* *Bombay,* 1893	0	3
2672	Thera-Gâthâ (The) and the Therī-Gâthâ (Stanzas ascribed to Elders of the Buddhist Order of Recluses), edited by H. Oldenberg and R. Pishel. 8vo., *in Pali, bds.* *Pali Text Soc.,* 1883	0	7
2673	——— Die Lieder der Mönche und Nonnen Gotamo Buddho's aus den Theragāthā und Therīgāthā übersetzt von K. Eug. Neumann. 8vo., *cloth* *Berlin,* 1899	0	7

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
2674 TURNOUR (Gge.). An Epitome of the History of Ceylon, compiled from native Annals and the first twenty chapters of the Mahawanso (the Pali Text in Roman characters), translated by G. Turnour. 8vo., *sd.* *Ceylon*, 1836	0	6	0
2675 TRENCKNER (V.). Pali Miscellany. Part I. 8vo., *in Pali; sd.* 1879	0	2	6
2676 UDANA (The), or the solemn Utterances of the Buddha, translated from the Pali by D. M. Strong. 8vo., viii, 129 *pp.; cloth* 1902	0	6	0
2677 VINAYAPITAKAM (The). One of the principal Buddhist Holy Scriptures edited by H. Oldenberg. 5 vols., 8vo., *in Pali; sd.* 1879-83	2	15	0

3. Modern Prakrits

Bengali:

2678 CAREY (W.). Dictionary of the Bengali Language (Bengali-English). 2 vols. in 3, 4to., *calf* *Serampore*, 1825	1	1	0
2679 ——— Dictionary of the Bengalee Language (I. Bengalee-English. II. English-Bengalee). Abridged from Carey's Quarto Dictionary. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* *Serampore*, 1856	0	10	6
2680 FORBES (D.). Grammar of the Bengali Language. 8vo., *plate; cloth* 1862	0	4	6
2681 ——— Bengali Reader, with Translation and Vocabulary. 8vo., *cloth* 1862	0	3	0
2682 GOONABHIRAM BOROOAH. Assam Buranji or the History of Assam. 12mo., *in Bengali, Devanagari characters; hf. bd.* *Calcutta*, 1876	0	3	6
2683 HALKED (Nath. Brassey). A Grammar of the Bengal Language. *Printed at Hoogly in Bengal.* 4to., *calf* 1778	1	1	0
The fount of Devanagari types used in this book were cut and cast by Mr. C. Wilkins, a Gentleman of the East India Company's Civil Service, thus enabling the author to print his grammar as the first typographical production of India containing native characters.			
2684 HAUGHTON (G. C.) and J. P. GUBBINS. A Glossary Bengali and English, to explain the Tota-Itihas, the Batris-Singhasan, the History of Raja Krishna Chandra, the Purusha Parikhya, the Hitopadesa. 4to., *bds.* 1825	0	4	6
2685 MITTER (Gopee Kissen). Bengali and English Dictionary. 12mo., *cloth* *Calcutta*, 1868	0	2	6
2686 MORTON (W.). Dictionary of the Bengali Language. 8vo., 660 *pp.; hf. bd.* *Bishop's College (Calcutta)*, 1828	0	10	6
2687 SIRCAR (Shama Churn). Introduction to the Bengali language. 8vo., *bds.* *Calcutta*, 1861	0	2	6
2688 STEES (J.) and Gopee Kissen MITTER. English-Bengali and Bengali-English Dictionary. 2 vols., square 12mo., 299 *and* 298 *pp.; sd.* *Calcutta*, 1868-74	0	5	0
2689 TOTA ITAHAS, Tales of a Parrot, *in Bengali*, translation of the Tuti Nama. 8vo., *sd.* 1825	0	2	6
2690 YATES (W.). Introduction to the Bengali Language, edited by J. Wenger. 2 vols., 8vo., *in one vol. half calf, or in 2 vols. cloth* *Calcutta*, 1847	0	15	0
Vol. I. Grammar, Reader, Vocabulary. Vol. II. Selections from Bengali Literature.			
2691 ——— and WENGER. Bengali Grammar. Small 8vo., *cloth* *Calcutta*, 1885	0	2	6

Gujarati:

2692 BRIJBHUKHANDAS (Cassidass) and Balkisandas Brijbhukhandas. A Dictionary English Gujaráti and Gujaráti English. Square 12mo., 1132 *pp.; cloth* *Rajkat*, 1885	0	5	0
2693 GREEN (H.). Collection of English Phrases with their idiomatic Gujarati Equivalents. 8vo., *cloth* *Bombay*, 1858	0	2	6
2694 ——— the same. 8vo., *cloth* 1887	0	3	6

Digitized by Google

£

Hindustani. Hindui. Urdu:

2695 ADAM (Rev. M. T.). Dictionary English and Hindui. 8vo., 233 *pp.; hf. bd.* *Calcutta*, 1838 0

2696 ALIF LAILA. Bazuban-i--Urdu, romanized under the superintendence of T. W. H. Tolbort, edited by Fred. Pincott. Crown 8vo., 480 *pp.; cloth* 1882 0

2697 ARAISH-I-MAHFIL, or the Ornament of the Assembly, translated *into Hindustani* by Mir Sher Ali Afsos, edited by W. Nassau Lees. 8vo., *sd.* *Calcutta*, 1871 0

2698 ——— the same. Literally translated by H. Court. 8vo., *sd.* *Allahabad*, 1871 0

2699 ATALIG-I-URDU. The Urdu Self Instructor, by Maulavi Laig Ahmad. 8vo., *bds.* *Delhi*, 1899 0

A Popular Grammar and Reader of the Urdu language, as spoken and written at present.

2700 BAGH O BAHAR, *in Hindustani.* Roy. 8vo., *lithographed; cloth* *Cawnpore*, 1888 0

2701 ——— by Mir Amman of Dihli. Fourth Edition, with a vocabulary by Duncan Forbes. 8vo., *in Hindustani (Taghlik characters); cloth* 1862 0

2702 ——— the same. The Hindustani text only, by D. Forbes. 8vo., *sd.* 1860 0

2703 ——— The Tale of the Four Darwesh, translated from the Oordoo by L. T. Smith. 4to., *calf* *Calcutta* (1813) 0

2704 ——— the same. 8vo., *sd.* *Bombay*, 1841 0

2705 ——— being the Adventures of King Azad Bakhl and the four Darweshes, translated with notes by E. B. Eastwick. 8vo., *bds.* *Hertford*, 1852 0

2706 BAITAL PACHISI. Story of Vikram and the Vampire, *in Hindustani.* Impl. 8vo., *lithographed, with illustrations; half morocco* *Kanpor*, 1872 0

2707 ———• or the twenty-five tales of a Sprite, translated from the Hindi Text of D. Forbes, by J. Platts. 8vo., *cloth* 1871 0

2708 BERNIER'S Travels, in Urdu, by Khalifa Syed Mohamed Hussyn Khan Bahadur. 2 vols., 8vo., *portrait; calf gilt* (1885) 0

2709 BINNING (R. M.). Vocabulary English into Dukhnee, the Dialect of Hindustanee used by the Musulmans of the Carnatic and Southern India. *Manuscript.* Folio, 288 *pp.; hf. bd.* 1844 0

2710 BRAJ BILAS-TASWIR-SANHITA: a poem *in Old Hindi*, on the erotic life of young Krishna in Braj, by Brajbasi-Das. 4to., 350 *pp., full-page illustration; hf. bd.* (1909) 1852 0

2711 BUNYAN'S Holy War, translated into Urdu. 8vo., *in Roman characters, with woodcuts; bds.* *Allahabad*, 1866 0

2712 BUSTAN-I-HIKMAT. A translation of the Anwar-i-Suahili, *in Urdu.* Impl. 8vo., *lithographed; calf* *Bombay*, A.H. 1251 (1835) 0

2713 CORCORAN (James). An account geographical, historical and statistical of the Chinese Empire, from the earliest Antiquity to the treaty of Nanking, *in Urdu.* 2 vols., 4to., *calf* *Calcutta*, 1848 0

2714 DIACK (A. H.). The Kulu Dialect of Hindi, with specimens of the Songs and Sayings current amongst the people. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* *Lahore*, 1896 0

2715 EASTWICK (E. B.). Grammar of the Hindústaní Language, with Selections for Reading, Vocabulary, etc. Second Edition, by G. Small. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1858 0

2716 FALLON (S. W.). Hindustani-English Dictionary, with illustrations from Hindustani literature and folklore. Roy. 8vo., 1216 *pp., calf* *Benares*, 1879

2717 ——— the same, *half calf*, in 2 vols., *interleaved* 1879

2718 ——— and LALA FAGIR CHAND. English-Hindustani Dictionary. Roy. 8vo., 680 *pp.; cloth* *Benares*, 1883

Digitized by Google

Hindustani. Hindui. Urdu, *continued :—* £ s. d.

719 FALLON (S. W.). English-Hindustani and Hindustani-English Law and Commercial Dictionary. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth* *Calcutta*, 1858-79 0 10 6

720 FORBES (Duncan). Dictionary Hindustani and English. 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1848 0 10 6

In the first volume the Hindustani words are in Persian and Roman characters.

720* ——— the same. Second Edition greatly enlarged and much improved. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1857 1 1 0

In this edition the Hindustani words are printed in Taghlik as well as in Nagari characters.

721 ——— Hindustani-English and English-Hindustani Dictionary, *printed entirely in Roman character.* 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1859 1 1 0

722 GANJ-I-KUDRAT. Dakhni Poem on the Life of the Saint Kadr Wali or Kadra l'Awliyya, *plainly written in MS.* A.H. 1233.—Fal Namah: a fortune telling book, by Mustafa Hosain Khan, in Dakhni verse, *in the author's autograph*, A.H. 1205.—2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *MS.; native binding* A.H. 1205-33 0 12 6

723 GHOLAM IMAM KHAN. Tarikhi Rashididdin Khani. General History of India, *in Hindostani.* 4to., *lithographed; hf. bd.*
Privately printed in the Nawab's palace at Hyderabad A.H. 1282 (1865) 0 18 0

2724 ——— Tarikhi Khurshid Jáhi. A description of India, and biographies of celebrated men, of India in general and of Haidarabad in especial, followed by a history of the Nizams down to Salar Jang's ministry, and an account of the Mutiny down to September, 1857, *in Hindustani.* Sm. folio, *lithographed; calf* (*Haidarabad*) 1287 (1869) 0 18 0

2725 GULZARI DANISH, a Collection of Tales, *in Hindustani*, by Mohammed Salih, after Inayat Ullah. Stout sm. folio, 1200 *pp., neatly written MS. on paper; bd.* (? 1800) 0 9 0

2726 HAMLAT-I HAIDARI. (History of Haida's 'Ali, translated into Urdu, by his Grandson Ghulam Muhammad). 4to., *with portrait; calf* *Rassapuglah*, 1849 0 15 0

The Prince's dedication copy to Drinkwater Bethune with autograph letters by him in English.

2727 HINDU LAW BOOKS. Vyavahara Mayúkha, translated by Borrodaile. Dhya Bhága of Jimuta Vahana, and the Law of Inheritance, from the Mitakshara, translated by Colebrooke, the Dattaka Mimansa and the Dattaka Chandrika, translated by Sutherland, with Notes and Index by Whitley Stokes. 8vo., *cloth* *Madras*, 1865 0 10 6

2728 HIRASUKBAL: a Poem *in Old Hindi.* Roy. 8vo., *MS. on bombycine paper in a very bold handwriting, Gurmukhi character*, 483 *leaves*; *Indian red leather binding* *Sæc. XVIII* 2 10 0

2729 HOERNLE (A. F. R.) and G. A. GRIERSON. Comparative Grammar of the Bihari Language. Parts I, II (*all published*). 4to., *sd.* *Calcutta*, 1885 0 7 6

2730 IKHWANU-S-SAFA, translated from the Arabic into Hindustani by Maulavi Ikram Ali, edited by D. Forbes and C. Rieu. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1862 0 2 0

2731 ——— the Urdu Text, with translation by Jos. Wall. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* *Lucknow*, 1863 0 6 0

2732 ——— *in Hindustani.* Roy. 8vo., *lithographed; bds.* (*India*) 1867 0 2 6

2733 ——— revised by W. Nassau Lees. 8vo., *in Hindustani, sd.* 1867 0 2 0

2734 ——— or Brothers of Purity, translated from the Hindustani of Maulavi Ikram Ali by J. Platts. 8vo., *cloth* 1869 0 5 0

2735 KABUL, TAJU Z-ZAHIN: Poems of Kabul, *in Hindustani.* Sm. folio, *lithographed, every page framed with broad gold lines, the title and first 2 pages illuminated; gilt Indian binding* 1 4 0

2736 KALIDASA, Sakuntala, *in Hindi.* The text of Kanva Lachhman Sinh, critically edited with notes by F. Pincott. 4to., *cloth* 1890 0 2 6

Digitized by Google

Hindustani. Hindui. Urdu, *continued:—*

		£	s.
2737	KELLOGG (Rev. S. H.). Grammar of the Hindi Language, comprising the Standard Hindi, Braj, and the Eastern Hindi of the Ramayan of Tulsi Das, also the Colloquial Dialects of Marwar, Kumaon, Avadh, Bachelkhand, Bhojpur, etc. 8vo., *cloth* 1876	0	7
2738	KHIRAD AFROZ: an Urdu version of Bidpai's Fables, translated from the Persian Iyar-i-Danish by Hafiz ud-Din Ahmad. 4to., *MS. in Hindustani*, 894 *pp.; calf* (1820)	0	7
2739	——— the same, the Hindustani text newly edited by Edward B. Eastwick. 4to., *cloth* *Hertford*, 1857	0	4
2740	KORAN. The Qurán, translated into the Urdu language by Shaikh Abdul Qadir Ibn i Shah Wali Ullah of Delhi, A.D. 1790, with a preface and introduction (in English) by Rev. T. P. Hughes. 8vo., *in Roman characters; cloth* *Lodiana*, 1876	0	7
2741	LEITNER (G. W.). The Hunza and Nagyr Handbook. Part I. The Kajuhná and Shina languages. (Vocabulary, Dialogues, Songs, Legends, Fables, Riddles, etc., Grammatical Sketch.) Folio, 247 *pp.; cloth* *Calcutta*, 1889	0	[illegible]
2742	MAZHAB-I-ISHK: Stories, *in Hindustani.* Impl. 8vo., *lithographed; hf. bd.* *Allahabad*, 1846	0	[illegible]
2743	MIR HASAN, Story of Binazir, a poem, *in Hindustani.* Roy. 8vo., *lithographed, with illustrations; hf. bd.* (*Lucknow*) 1292 (1874)	0	4
2744	NAZÎR AHMED (Maulvi Haji Hafiz). The Taubatu-N-Nasuh (Repentance of Nussooh), with notes and vocabulary by M. Kempson. 8vo., *pencil marks; cloth* 1886	0	[illegible]
2745	——— the same. The first five chapters only, with notes and vocabulary by M. Kempson. 8vo., *cloth* 1890	0	3
2746	NUSR-I BE-NUZEER, revised and corrected by W. Nassau Lees. 8vo., *in Hindustani; sd.* 1870	0	[illegible]
2747	PLATTS (John T.). Grammar of the Hindustani or Urdu Language. 8vo., 399 *pp.; cloth* 1874	0	[illegible]
2748	PRASAD (Durga). Guide to legal Translations or a collection of Words and Phrases used in the Translation of Legal Papers from Urdu into English. 8vo., *cloth* *Benares*, 1869	0	[illegible]
2749	——— The English-Urdu Translators Companion, in the Roman Character. 8vo., 1280 *pp.; cloth* *Benares*, 1890	0	[illegible]
2750	PREM SAGUR (The), or the History of Krishnu, according to the 10th Chapter of the Bhaguvut of Vyasudevu, translated into Hindee, with Vocabulary. 4to., 248 *and* 159 *pp.; calf* *Calcutta*, 1825	0	1[illegible]
2751	——— or the Ocean of Love, being a History of Krishn, with an English Translation and Vocabulary by C. B. Eastwick, 2 vols. in 1. 4to., *in Hindi and English; half calf gilt* *Hertford*, 1851	1	1[illegible]
2752	——— the same. The English translation separately. *Cloth* 1851	0	1[illegible]
2753	——— the same. LARGE PAPER. Impl. 4to., *cloth* 1851	0	1[illegible]
2754	——— translated by Capt. W. Hollings. 8vo., 440 *pp.; cloth* *Calcutta*, 1848	0	[illegible]
2755	RAJA NITI, a Collection of Hindu Apologues, *in the Braj Bhasha Language*, with Notes and Glossary by F. E. H. (Benares). 8vo., *cloth* *Allahabad*, 1854	0	[illegible]
2756	——— *in Hindustani (Nagari characters).* Sm. folio, *lithographed, with numerous curious illustrations; half morocco, gilt top* 1868	0	1[illegible]
2757	SAUDA (Mohammad Rafi) Kulliyat. Poetical Works. Impl. 8vo., *in Hindustani; very neatly written MS. ruled with red lines; bds.* A.H. 1244	1	1[illegible]
	At the end of the Hindustani Diwan there are some pieces of Pushtu poetry, occupying 27 pp., etc., of which the author's name is not given.		
2758	——— Complete Works. Kulliyyat-i-Mirza Rafi Sunda, *in Hindustani.* Sm. folio, *neat MS.*, 405 *pp.; half calf* *About* 1780	0	[illegible]
2759	——— Extracts from the Kulliyat-i-Sauda of Mirza Rafi us-Sauda, new edition revised by W. Nassau Lee. 4to., *sd.* *Calcutta*, 1868	0	[illegible]

Digitized by Google

Hindustani. Hindui. Urdu, *continued:—* £ s. d.

2760 SELECTIONS (Hindee and Hindustanee), comprising a Grammar, Dialogues, the Prem Sagur (with Vocabulary), etc. 2 vols., 4to., *hf. bd.* *Calcutta*, 1830 0 5 0

2761 SHAKESPEAR (John). Hindustani-English and English-Hindustani Dictionary. Fourth Edition, greatly enlarged. 4to., *morocco* 1849 1 0 0

2762 ——— Introduction to the Hindustani Language, comprising a Grammar, Vocabulary, Dialogues, etc. 8vo., *calf* 1845 0 4 6

2763 SHAMSHIR KHANI (abridgment of the Shah Namah) translated into Rekhta verse by Munshi Mulchand Sahib. Sm. folio, *well-written MS.*, 674 *pp.; Dihli binding* *Shahjahanabad*, A.H. 1260 (A.D. 1844) 0 15 0

2764 SINGHASAN BATTISI, or Anecdotes of Bikramajeet, *in Hindi*, by Lallu Lal Kubi, from the original Sanscrit, with English notes by Syed Abdoolah. Roy. 8vo. *cloth* (*pub. at* 12*s* 6*d*) 1869 0 2 6

2765 SMALL (George). A Laskari Dictionary (Nautical Terms and Phrases in English and Hindustani). 12mo., *cloth* 1882 0 2 0

2766 SURVA SAGARA: Mythological Tales, *in Hindi.* Roy. 4to., *printed from types, with numerous full-page lithographed illustrations; bds.* *Bombay*, 1889 0 12 6

2767 SYED MOHAMMAD HASAN (Khalifa). The History of Patiala. Roy. 8vo., *in Hindustani* (*Persian characters*), *with numerous portraits; cloth* *Amritsar*, 1878 0 6 0

2768 TAHKIK-I-CHISHTI. Historical Account of Lahore and its Monuments, and the Men connected with them, *in Hindustani.* Roy. 8vo., *lithographed*, 872 *pp.; bds.* *Lahore*, 1867 0 7 6

2769 TAKI. Mahmud wa Ayáz; Darya-i Ishk: two masnavis *in Hindustani.* Small 4to., *neatly written MS.; cloth* A.H. 1219 0 5 0
In the same volume: a MS. of the Tayyibat of Sadi, a Persian diwan.

2770 ——— Kooliyat Meer Tuquee. The Poems of Meer Mohummud Tuquee, *in Ordoo.* Roy. 4to., 1085 *pp.; calf* *Calcutta*, 1811 0 10 6

2771 THOMPSON (J. T.). Oordoo-English Dictionary, in Roman, Persian, and Devanagari characters. Roy. 8vo., *with neatly written finger index, interleaved; russia* *Serampore*, 1838 0 5 0

2772 ——— the same. *Bds., uncut* 1838 0 7 6

2773 ——— Hindi English Dictionary. Third Edition, by W. Nassau Lees. 8vo., *in Devanagari characters*, 654 *pp., double columns; sd.* *Calcutta*, 1884 0 9 0

2774 ——— the same. Second Edition. 8vo., *half morocco* 1862 0 5 0

2775 THWAITES (Capt. E. C.). Dakani Manuscripts, compiled (for deciphering MSS.). 4to., 50 *facsimiles; bds.* *Madras*, 1892 0 4 0
A selection of handwritings in the current style.

2776 TOTA-KAHANI, or Tales of a Parrot, *in Hindustani* (Persian characters, with vowel points), edited by D. Forbes. With vocabulary. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1852 *or* 1861 0 3 0

2777 TULSI DAS, Ramayana. *The entire Hindi text unaccompanied by commentary.* 4to., *finely lithographed, with about* 100 *large illustrations; hf. bd.* s. 1933 (=1876) 0 15 0

2778 ——— the same, with commentary, *in Hindi.* 7 parts in 1 vol., impl. 8vo., *lithographed; bds.* *Bombay*, 1882 0 15 0

2779 ——— Ramayana translated from the Original Hindi by F. S. Growse. 4to., xx., 586 *pp., with* 17 *photographic plates; bds.* *Allahabad*, 1883 1 1 0

2780 ——— the same. 3 vols., post 8vo., *sd.* *Cawnpore*, 1891 0 5 0

2781 WILLIAMS (Monier). Practical Hindustani Grammar, with Selections in the Persian Character, Vocabulary and Dialogues by Cotton Mather. 12mo., *cloth* 1876 0 3 6

Digitized by Google

Hindustani. Hindui. Urdu, *continued* :—

£ s.

2782 WILSON (J.). Grammar and Dictionary of Western Panjabi as spoken in the Shapur District, with proverbs, sayings, and verses. 8vo., 220 *pp.*; *cloth* 1899 0 3

2783 YATES (W.). Hindustani-English Dictionary. 8vo., *cloth* *Calcutta*, 1847 0 6

2784 YUSUF WA ZULEIKHA, Masnavi of Mir Hasan Guli Bakawali, *in Hindi*. Sm. 4to., *lithographed*; *red leather binding* *Calcutta*, 1295 0 4

2785 ZUBDATUL-KHIYAL, "the Cream of Fancies," being a collection of wonderful anecdotes, told in pure and elegant *Urdu*. Large 4to., 414 *pp.*; *bds.* *Calcutta*, A.H. 1256 (1840) 0 7

Konkani:

2786 DALGADO (Seb. Rod.). Diccionario Komkani-Portuguez. 8vo., *in Nagari characters, with transliteration*, xxxviii *and* 561 *pp.*; *hf. bd.* *Bombay*, 1893 0 10

2787 [FRANCISCO XAVIER DE SANTA'ANNA]. Diccionario Portuguer-Concani, composto por um Missionario Italiano. 8vo., 280 *pp.*, *double columns*, *Roman characters*; *half calf* *Nova-Goa*, 1868 0 7

Marathi:

2788 BABA PADMANJI. Comprehensive English Marathi Dictionary. 8vo., *cloth* *Bombay*, 1870 0 5

2789 BHAKT VIJAYA, Hari Vijaya, Pandava Pratap, Ram Vijaya: 4 mythological Poems, *in Marathi*. 4 vols., small folio, *lithographed*, *with some hundreds of large engravings representing scenes from the Puranas*, *etc.* 4 4

2790 BHIDE (Ganesh Hari). Marathi English Primer. 8vo., *cloth* *Bombay*, 1889 0 2

2791 BURGESS (E). Grammar of the Marathi Language. 8vo., *cloth* *Bombay*, 1854 0 3

2792 MOLESWORTH (J. T.) and Th. and H. CANDY. Murathi-English and English-Murathi Dictionary. 2 vols., 4to. 1162, 838 *pp.*; *half calf* (*not uniform*) *Bombay*, 1831-47 1 10

2793 ——— Marathi English Dictionary. Second Edition, revised and enlarged by J. T. Molesworth. Roy. 4to., *calf* *Bombay*, 1857 1 4

2794 ——— PADMANJI (Baba) Compendium of Molesworth's Marathi and English Dictionary. Second Edition. 8vo., xix, 624 *pp.*, *bds.* *Bombay*, 1875 0 3

2795 NAVALKAR (Ganpatráo R.) The Student's Marathi Grammar. 8vo., *cloth* *Bombay*, 1880 0 7

2796 PIRES (Phil. Neri). Grammatica Maratha explicada em Lingua Portugueza. *Bombaim*, 1854.—PEET (Jos.). Grammar of the Malayalim Language as spoken in Travancore and Cochin and the Districts of North and South Malabar. *Cottayam*, 1841.—VIEYRA (A.). Portuguese Grammar. 1827.—in 1 vol., 8vo.; *calf* 1827-54 0 4

2797 STEVENSON (Rev. J.). The Principles of Murathee Grammar. Third Edition. 8vo.; *cloth* *Bombay*, 1854 0 2

2798 VAIDYA (R.A. and B. S.), C. B. KHEDEKAR, and others. Marathi and English Pocket Dictionary. Second Edition. 16mo., *cloth* *Bombay*, 1888 0 2

Multani:

2799 O'BRIEN (E.). Glossary of the Multani Language compared with Punjabi and Sindhi. Roy. 8vo., xiii, 293 *pp.*, *with map*; *cloth* *Lahore*, 1881 0 7

Oriya:

2800 BROOKS (William). Oriya and English Dictionary. 12mo., *cloth* *Cuttack*, 1875 0 2

2801 HALLAM (E. C. B.). Oriya Grammar. Post 8vo., *bds.* *Calcutta*, 1874 0 2

Digitized by Google

riya, *continued :—* £ s. d.

2802 MALTBY (T. J.). Practical Handbook of the Uriya or Odiya Language. 8vo., *in Uriya and Roman characters; cloth* *Calcutta*, 1874 0 2 0

2803 SUTTON (Rev. A.). Introduction to the Study of Oriya, edited by W. Brooks. 12mo., *cloth* *Cuttack*, 1872 0 3 6

unjabi:

2804 ADI GRANTH (the Sikh Scriptures), *in Panjabi.* Impl. 4to., *lithographed*, xiv, 1158 *pp.; Oriental silk binding* *Lahore, about* 1850 1 10 0

2805 ——— the same. Another Edition. Impl. 4to., 1168, 62 *pp., lithographed a few leaves slightly damaged; Oriental silk binding* *Lahore, about* 1850 1 0 0

2806 ——— the same. Granth gur-prata-pasa-krita . . . 4 vols. in 2, oblong 4to., *in Punjabi, lithographed; cloth* (*Lahore,*) 1883 1 1 0

2807 ——— or the Holy Scriptures of the Sikhs, translated from the original Gurmukhi, with essays by E. Trumpp. Impl. 8vo., xlviii, 715 *pp.; cloth* 1877 1 4 0

2808 ADI GRANTH SAHIB-JI. The Scriptures of the Sikhs, by Nauak, *in old Hindi*, thick vol. in roy. 8vo., *printed from movable types;* lxvi *and* 1321 *pp.; half morocco* *Nawakskahi*, 423 (= 1892) 1 0 0

2809 DICTIONARY. Panjabi-English Dictionary, edited by the Lodiana Mission (assisted by Rev. J. Newton and Pandit Svaddha Râm). 4to., 438 *pp.; calf* *Lodiana*, 1854 1 1 0

2810 JUKES (A.). Dictionary of the Jatki or Western Punjabi Language. Large 8vo., 344 *pp., in double columns; cloth* 1901 1 1 0

2811 MACONACHIE (R.). Selected Agricultural Proverbs of the Panjab, with notes. 8vo., *interleaved; cloth* *Delhi*, 1890 0 9 0

2812 SIKKHAN DE RAJ DI VIKHIA (History of the Sikhs), with a short Gurmukhi Grammar, translated by H. Court. 8vo., *cloth* *Lahore*, 1888 0 7 6

2813 STARKEY (Capt.). Dictionary English and Punjabee. Outlines of Grammar, also Dialogues, English and Punjabee. 8vo., *cloth* *Calcutta*, 1849 0 3 6

2814 TARIKHI-I MAKHZAN-I PUNJAB: Historical Account of the Punjab, *in Hindustani.* Roy. 8vo., *lithographed*, 587 *pp.: hf. bd.* *Lahore*, 1877 0 7 6
By Mufti Ghulam Surūr.

2815 WILSON (J.). Grammar and Dictionary of Western Panjabi, as spoken in the Shahpur District, with Proverbs, Sayings, and Verses. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* *Lahore*, 1899 0 5 0

Sindhi:

2816 HUKAYUT OOSALAHEEN, or Stories of good Men, written *in Sindee* by Wullee Mahomed. 4to., *lithographed; hf. bd.* *Kurrachee*, 1851 0 7 6

2817 STACK (GGE.). Dictionary English and Sindhi. 8vo., *cloth* *Bombay*, 1849 0 7 6

2818 ——— Grammar of the Sindhi Language. 8vo., *cloth* *Bombay*, 1849 0 4 6

Sinhalese:

2819 JATAKA. Ummagga Jataka (The Story of the Tunnel), translated from the Sinhalese by T. B. Yatawara. 8vo., *cloth* 1898 0 6 0

2820 MENDIS GUNASÉKARA (Abo.). Grammar of the Sinhalese Language. 8vo., 532 *pp.; cloth* *Colombo*, 1891 0 12 6
First Sinhalese Grammar on a scientific basis.

2821 SIDATH SANGARAWA, a Grammar of the Singhalese Language, translated, with introduction, notes and appendices, by J. de Alwis. 8vo., 286 *and* 247 *pp.; hf. bd.* *Colombo*, 1852 0 15 0
The Introduction (286 pp.) contains a history of the language and literature, with specimens in prose and verse.

2822 UPHAM (Edw.). The Mahawansi, the Rájá-Ratnácari, and the Rájá-Vali, forming the sacred and historical Books of Ceylon, also a collection of Tracts illustrative of Buddhism, translated from the Singhalese. 3 vols., 8vo., *bds.* 1833 1 10 0

Digitized by Google

Sinhalese, *continued :—* £ s.

2823 YAKKUN NATTANNAWA (descriptive of the Ceylon System of Demonology) and Kolan Nattannawa, two Sinhalese poems, translated by John Callaway. 8vo., *with 9 plates; boards* 1829 0 4

4. Non-Sanskritic Languages

Canarese:

2824 BASAVAPURANA, a Hindu mythological Poem, *in Canarese.* Small folio, *lithographed*, 670 *pp.; cloth* (*Mangalore*, 1851) 1 4

2825 ESOP'S FABLES, Carnatca translation, prepared under the superintendence of Walter Elliot. 8vo., *half morocco* *Madras*, 1840 0 4

2826 GARRETT (Rev. J.). A manual English-Canarese Dictionary. Post 8vo., *cloth* *Bangalore*, 1851 0 4

2827 JAIMINI BHARATA (The), a Canarese Poem with translation and notes by D. Sanderson. 8vo., *pp.* 1-216 (*all published*) ; *half morocco* *Bangalore*, 1852 0 6

2828 KITTEL (Rev. F.). Kannada-English Dictionary. Roy. 8vo., 1725 *pp.; hf. bd.* *Mangalore*, 1894 1 12

2829 NAGAVARMA'S Canarese Prosody, with an essay on Canarese Literature, edited by F. Kittel. 8vo., lxxii and 160 *pp.; cloth* *Mangalore*, 1875 0 3

2830 RAJENDRANAME, or History of the Coorg, compiled by order of Virarajendra Vodeya, *in Canarese*, with an English translation by R. Abercrombie. 4to., *cloth* *Mangalore*, 1857 0 3

2831 REEVE (W.). English-Carnataca and Carnataca-English Dictionary. 2 stout vols., roy. 4to., *half calf, not uniform* *Madras*, 1824-32 1 10

2832 ——— Dictionary, Canarese and English, revised and enlarged by Dan. Sanderson. 8vo., 1040 pp., *double columns; calf* *Bangalore*, 1858 0 15

2833 RICE (B. Lewis). Archæological Survey of Mysore: Epigraphia Carnataca. Inscriptions in the Mysore District, Part I. 4to., *with plates of inscriptions, etc.; cloth* *Bangalore*, 1894 1 10

Contains the text of the inscriptions in the original characters, in transliteration (Roman characters) and an English translation.

2834 SCHOOL-DICTIONARY, English and Canarese. 8vo., 564 *pp., double columns; hf. bd.* *Mangalore*, 1876 0 7

Kurukh:

2835 HAHN (Ferd.). Kurukh Grammar. Sm. 4to., *cloth* *Calcutta*, 1900 0 4

This language is spoken by more than half a million of people, viz., the Urāūs, who chiefly inhabit the Lohardagā and Palāmāu districts of south-western Bengal, the district of Singhbhūm, and in Gairgpur and other tributary states ; the Khariās of the Central Provinces also speak Kurukh.

Malayalim:

2836 BAILEY (B.). Malayalim-English Dictionary of the High and Colloquial Languages. 4to., 856 *pp., double columns; hf. bd.* *Cottayam*, 1846 1

2837 ——— Dictionary, English and Malayalim. 8vo., *sd.* *Cottayam*, 1868 0

2838 GUNDERT (H.). Malayalam and English Dictionary. 8vo., xviii *and* 1116 *pp.*; *sd.* 15*s*; *or, hf. bd.* *Mangalore*, 1872 0 1

2839 SCHOOL-DICTIONARY. Malayalam-English and English-Malayalam. 2 vols., 8vo., 373 *and* 365 *pp.; cloth* *Mangalore*, 1870 0

Manipuri:

2840 GORDON'S Dictionary in English, Bangali and Manipuri. 8vo., *cloth* *Calcutta*, 1837 0

2841 PRIMROSE (A. J.). Manipuri Grammar, Vocabulary and Phrase Book, with Manipuri Proverbs. 8vo., *sd.* *Shillong*, 1888 0

Mundari:

2842 WHITLEY (Rev. J. C.). A Mundari Primer. Roy. 8vo., *sd.* *Calcutta*, 1873 0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
amil:				
2843	ANDERSON (R.). Rudiments of Tamul Grammar [Kodun (ordinary dialect) and Shen (elegant dialect)]. 4to., *calf* 1821	0	5	0
2844	ARICHANDRA, the Martyr of Truth, a Tamil Drama, translated by Mutù Coomàra Swàmy. 12mo., *half calf* 1863	0	3	0
2845	BESCHI (P. Const. J.). Clavis humaniorum litterarum sublimioris Tamulici idiomatis. 8vo., *bds. or cloth* *Tranquebar*, 1876	0	2	0
2846	——— Grammatica latino-tamulica. 4to., *bd.* *Madras*, 1813	0	4	0
2847	——— Grammar of the Common Dialect of the Tamul Language, translated from the original Latin by G. W. Mahon. 8vo., *bds.* *Madras*, 1848	0	4	0
2848	DICTIONARY (English-Tamil), by L. S. (Oodooville). Second Edition. 8vo., *calf* *Jaffna*, 1852	0	5	0
2849	HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS (Oriental) in the Tamil Language, translated with annotations, by W. Taylor. 2 vols., 4to., *bds.* *Madras*, 1835	0	12	6
	Vol. I.: Pandion Chronicle. Stalla Purana. Csheteriya Kings or Solar Line. Contemporary Kings of Hastinapuri. Vol. II.: Carnataca Dynasty. Connective Survey. Mirtaneyia Manuscripts. Extracts from the Mackenzie MSS. Appendix.			
2850	JENSEN (Herm.). Classified Collection of Tamil Proverbs. 8vo., xxiv *and* 499 *pp.; cloth* *Madras*, 1879	0	10	0
	Contains 3644 proverbs in Tamil, with literal translation, explanatory paraphrases, and the Western equivalents.			
2851	KINDERSLEY (N. E.). Specimens of Hindoo Literature, consisting of Translations from the Tamoul Language, with notes and introduction on the Mythology, Literature, etc., of the Hindoos. 8vo., *calf gilt* 1794	0	5	0
2852	KNIGHT (J.) and L. SPAULDING. English and Tamil Dictionary, revised by S. Hutchings. 8vo., 831 *pp.; hf. bd.* *Madras*, 1844	0	10	6
2853	KURRAL (The Sacred) of Tiruvalluva-Nayanar, with introduction, grammar, translation, notes, lexicon and a concordance by G. U. Pope. 8vo., 28,327, 80 *pp.*; *cloth.* *See also Nr.* 2863 1886	0	12	6
2854	MAHABHARATA, translated *into Tamil.* 4to., *with engravings*; *bds.* 1877	0	6	0
2855	NALADIYAR (The), or four hundred Quatrains *in Tamil*, with introduction, translation, and notes, and a concordance and lexicon, by G. U. Pope. 8vo., l, 440 *pp.; cloth* (*pub. at* 18*s*) *Oxford*, 1893	0	9	0
2856	PILLAI (V. Visvanatha). Tamil-English Dictionary. 8vo., 735 *pp., double columns; cloth* *Madras*, 1888	0	5	0
2857	POPE (G. U.). Tamil Handbook or full Introduction in the Common Dialect of that Language, with Vocabularies and Reading Lessons. Second Edition. 8vo., *cloth* *Madras*, 1859	0	6	0
2858	——— the same. Third Edition. 8vo., *cloth* 1868	0	10	0
2859	——— the same. Fourth Edition. Parts I, II. (Introduction, Grammar, Vocabularies, Exercises, Index, Appendices. Notes on the Study of the Kurral. Key to the Exercises.) 8vo., *cloth; each part* 1883	0	6	0
2860	RHENIUS (C. T. E.). Grammar of the Tamil Language. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Madras*, 1836	0	4	0
2861	ROTTLER (J. P.). Tamil-English Dictionary, revised by W. Taylor and T. Vencatachala Moodelly. 4 pts. in 1 vol., 4to., *cloth* *Madras*, 1834-41	1	4	0
2862	TIRUVÂÇACAM (The) or 'SACRED UTTERANCES' of the Tamil Poet, Saint and Sage Mānikka-Vācagar. The Tamil Text of the fifty-one Poems with English Translation, Introductions, and Notes, to which is prefixed a summary of the Life and Legends of the Sage, with Appendices illustrating the great South Indian System of Philosophy and Religion called the Çaiva Siddhāntam. By G. U. POPE. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* *Oxford*, 1900	1	1	0
2863	TIRUVALLUVER, the Kural, an ethic poem, with commentary, *in Tamil.* 4to., *a neatly and clearly written MS.; bound in calf gilt* *Sæc. XIX*	0	15	0

Digitized by Google

Tamil, *continued :—* £ s.

2864 VIRAMAMOONI (Father Beschi). The Adventures of the Gooroo Paramartan, *in Tamil*, with translation and vocabulary. 4to., 243 *pp.; half calf* 1822 0 5

2865 WINSLOW (Miron). Tamil-English Dictionary of High and Low Tamil. 4to., 976 *pp.*, 3 *columns; calf* *Madras*, 1862 1 10

Telugu :

2866 ARDEN (A. H.). Progressive Grammar of the Telugu Language, with copious examples and exercises. 8vo., *interleaved; hf. bd.* *Madras*, 1873 0 7

2867 BROWN (C. Ph.). Grammar of the Telugu Language. 8vo., *calf* *Madras*, 1840 0 3

2868 ——— Telugu Reader, being a Series of Letters, private and on Business, Police and Revenue Matters, with an English Translation, Grammatical Analysis and Vocabulary. 4 vols. in 3, 8vo., *calf* *Madras*, 1851-52 0 7

2869 CARE (M. W.). Collection of Telugu Proverbs, translated, illustrated and explained, with some Sanscrit Proverbs, with Supplement (2700 Telugu, 488 Sanscrit Proverbs). 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Madras*, 1868 1 1

2870 PERCIVAL (Rev. P.). Telugu-English Dictionary (printed in Roman as well as in Telugu character). Square 12mo., 484 *pp.; cloth* *Madras*, 1862 0 2

2871 SANKARANARAYANA (P.). English-Telugu Dictionary. 8vo., 756 *pp., double columns; cloth* *Madras*, 1891 0 9

2872 TELUGU SELECTIONS, compiled from the several test books, with translations, analyses, etc. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Madras*, 1881 0 7
Contains inter alia a Glossary of Revenue Terms adopted into Telugu from other languages, 117 pp.

2873 VAKYAVALI or Exercises in Idioms, English and Telugu, prepared under direction of C. Ph. Brown. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Madras*, 1832 0 3

III. MINOR LANGUAGES OF WESTERN AND IRANIC AS

Armenian—Baluchi—Georgian—Pushto

Armenian :

2875 [ALISHAN (Father L.)]. Armenian popular Songs. Second Edition. 8vo., *Armenian and English; hf. bd.* *Venice*, 1867 0 6

2876 AUCHER (Pascal). A Grammar Armenian and English. Post 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Venice*, 1819 0 1

2877 ——— the same. [Second Edition.] Post 8vo., *bds.* *ibid.*, 1832 0 2

2878 AUCHER (Pascal) and John BRAND. Armenian-English and English-Armenian Dictionary. 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo., 983 *and* 640 *pp., double columns; morocco, gilt edges* *Venice*, 1821-25 1 10

2879 ——— the same. Vol. I. [English-Armenian.] Roy. 8vo., 983 *pp.; calf* *ibid.*, 1821 0 10

2880 ——— Dictionaire Français-Arménien [et Arménien-Français]. 2 vols., 8vo., *half calf* *Venise*, 1812-17 0 10

2881 BAGHDASARIAN (Gregor). Anglo-Armenian Grammar. 12mo., *morocco* *Brossa*, 1875 0 3

2882 BIBLE (The) of the Old and of the New Testament. Roy. 8vo., *in Armenian; bd.* *Smyrna*, 1853 0 3

2883 CALFA (Ambrose). Dictionnaire Arménien-Français. 12mo., *upwards of* 1000 *pp.; cloth* *Paris*, 1861 0 4

Digitized by Google

rmenian, *continued :—* £ s. d.

2884 CIRBIED (J. Ch.). Grammaire de la langue Arménienne. 2 parts (or vols.), 8vo., *half calf* *Paris*, 1823 0 7 6

2885 DULAURIER (Ed.). Recherches sur la chronologie arménienne technique et historique. Vol. I (*all published*). 4to., *half morocco* *Paris*, 1859 0 10 6

2886 MATTHIEU D'EDESSE. Chronique de Matthieu d'Edesse (962-1136) avec la Continuation d'Grégoire le Prêtre jusqu'en 1162 [en Français par Édouard Dulaurier]. 8vo., *hf. bd., uncut* *Paris*, 1858 1 0 0

2887 MOÏSE DE KHORÈNE, auteur du Ve siècle. Histoire d'Arménie. Texte armenien et Traduction Française par P. E. Le Vaillant de Florival. 2 vols. 8vo., *sd.* *Venise*, 1841 0 6 0

2888 ——— Storia di Mosè Corenese. Versione Italiana illustrata dai Monaci Armeni Mechitaristi, ritoccata quanto allo stile de N. Tommaséo. 8vo., *bds.* *Venezia*, 1841 0 1 6

2889 NEUMANN (F.). Versuch einer Geschichte der armenischen Literatur. 8vo., *bds.* *Leipzig*, 1836 0 1 6

2890 NOTICES sur l'état actuel de la Perse, en Persan, en Arménien et en Français; par Mgr. Davoud-Zadour de Melik Schahnozar et par Langlès et Chaban de Cibbied. 18mo, *calf gilt* *Paris*, 1818 0 2 0

2891 RIGGS (Elias). A Grammar of the Modern Armenian Language. Post 8vo., *cloth* *Constantinople*, 1856 0 1 0

2892 VARTAN. Choix de Fables de Vartan, en Arménien et en Français. 8vo., *sd.* *Paris*, 1825 0 2 0

Baluchi:

2893 DAMES (M. Longworth). Sketch of the Northern Balochi Language, containing a Grammar, Vocabulary and Specimens of the Language. Roy. 8vo., 171 *pp.*; *calf* *Calcutta*, 1881 0 7 6

Georgian:

2894 BROSSET Jeune. Éléments de la langue géorgienne. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1837 0 12 6

2895 DOTTRINA CRISTIANA per uso delle Missioni della Giorgia tradotta in lingua civile Giorgiana da D. Tlukaanti. 12mo., *bound in 2 vols., half calf neat* *Roma*, 1797 0 6 0

2896 KLAPROTH (J.). Vocabulaire géorgien-français et français-géorgien. 8vo., *cloth* *Paris*, 1827 0 5 0

Pushto:

2897 ADAM KHAN AND DURKHANA-I, an Afghan tale, translated from the Pushtoo by T. C. Plowden. 8vo., *title-page missing; hf. bd.* *Simla*, 1883 0 2 6

2898 ÆSOP'S Fables translated into the Pushto or Afghan language by H. G. Raverty. 12mo., *cloth* 1870 0 2 0

2899 DIWAN-I-ABDUR RAHMAN: or the Poems of Abdur Rahman, edited by Maulvi Ahmad of Tangi Hashtnagar and Rev. T. P. Hughes. 8vo., *in Pushtu; hf. bd.* *Lahore*, 1877 0 5 0

2900 DUKA (Theod.). An Essay on the Brahui Grammar. (After the German of Dr. Trumpp.) 8vo., *sd.* 1887 0 1 6

2901 GULSHAN-I-ROH: being Selections, Prose and Poetical, in the Pushto or Afghan Language, edited by H. G. Raverty. 4to., *cloth* 1860 0 12 6

2902 HUGHES (T. P.). Ganj-i-Pukhto, or Pukhto-Treasury. With a Glossary. 12mo., *cloth* 1882 0 3 6

2903 NEW TESTAMENT, *in Pushtu.* 8vo., *cloth* *Hertford*, 1863 0 4 6

2904 RAVERTY (H. G.). Grammar of the Pukhto, Pushto or Language of the Afgháns. 8vo., *hf. bd. or sd.* *Calcutta*, 1855 0 4 0

2905 ——— Grammar of the Pukhto, Pushto, or language of the Afghans, with remarks on the language, literature and descent of the Afghan Tribes. 4to., xxxvi, *and* 204 *pp.*; *cloth* 1867 0 12 0

2906 ——— Dictionary of the Pukhto, Pushto, or language of the Afghans. 4to., *cloth* 1860 0 18 0

Digitized by Google

IV. LANGUAGES OF EASTERN AND NORTHERN ASI

1. Indo-Chinese Languages

(Angami—Annamite—Assamese—Burmese—Kachari—Khasia—Kocch—Lai—Lepcha—Lhota—Siamese)

Angami Naga:

£ s.

2907 McCabe (R. B.). Outline Grammar of the Angami Naga Language. 8vo., *bds.* *Calcutta*, 1887 0 4

Annamite:

2908 Aubaret (G.). Grammaire annamite suivie d'un vocabulaire français-annamite et annamite-français. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Paris, Impr. impér.*, 1867 0 7

Grammaire, pp. 1-112; Vocabulaire, 113-598.

2909 Kim van Kieu Tan Truyen. Poème annamite, publié, traduit et annoté par Abel des Michels. 2 vols. in 3, 8vo., *sd.* *Paris*, 1885 1 5

2910 Notions pour servir à l'étude de la langue annamite, par J. M. J. Crown 8vo., 382 *pp.; sd.* *Tan Dinh* (*Tonkin*), 1878 0 5

2911 PIGNEAUX (J.). Dictionarum Annamitico-Latinum editum a J. L. Taberd.—Dictionarium Latino-Annamicum, with English, French and Tonquinese vocabulary.—together 2 vols., 4to., *slightly imperfect in some inner margins, and stained; bds.;* RARE *Serampore*, 1838 1 10

2911* ——the Appendix (English-French-Latin-Cochinchinese) separately. 4to., *half morocco* 1838 0 6

2912 RAVIER (M. H.). Dictionarium latino-annamiticum completum cum appendice. Impl. 8vo., 1270 *and* 72 *pp., half calf* *Nin Phú*, 1880 2 2

2913 Rhodes (Alex. de, s.j.). Dictionarium annamiticum cum explanatione Lusitana et Latina. Small 4to., *bd.* *Romae*, 1651 0 15

2914 Tu Vi Annam Phalang Sa. Dictionnaire Annamite-Français pr. J. M. J. 12mo., xvi, 916 *pp.; sd.* *Tan Dinh*, 1877 1 1

Assamese:

2915 Brown (N.). Grammatical Notices of the Assamese Language. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Sibsagor*, 1862 0 5

2916 Hamilton (R. C.) An outline Grammar of the Dafla Language as spoken by the Tribes immediately South of the Apa Tanang Country. Roy. 8vo., 127 *pp.; bds.* *Shillong*, 1900 0 1

2917 Hema Kosha, or an Etymological Dictionary of the Assamese Language, by Hemchandra Barna. Edited by Capt. P. R. Gurdon and Srijut Hemchandra Gosains. Roy. 8vo., *about* 1000 *pp.; half calf* 1900 0 7

2918 Needham (J. F.). Outline Grammar of the Shai Yâng Miri Language as spoken by the Miris in the neighbourhood of Sadiya, with phrase-book and vocabulary. 8vo., *sd.* *Shillong*, 1886 0 4

2919 Neighbor (R. C.). Vocabulary in English and Mikir. 8vo., *cloth* *Calcutta*, 1878 0 4

2920 Ward (Mrs. S. R.). Brief Vocabulary in English and Assamese with Exercises. Sm. 8vo., *bds.* *Sibsaugor*, 1864 0 2

Burmese:

2921 Bennett (Rev. C.). Vocabulary and Phrase Book in English and Burmese. 8vo., *sd.* *Rangoon*, 1866 0 3

2922 Buddhaghosha's Parables translated from the Burmese by Capt. T. Rogers; with an Introduction containing Buddha's Dhammapada, translated from the Pâli by F. Max Müller. 8vo., 172 *and* 206 *pp.; cloth* 1870 0 6

Digitized by Google

urmese, *continued :—* £ s. d.

2923 CHASE (D. A.). Anglo-Burmese Hand-Book. Square 12mo., *bds.* *Maulmain*, 1852 0 3 6

2924 DAVIDSON (F. A. L.). Anglicised colloquial Burmese. 12mo., *morocco* 1889 0 2 6

2925 HERTZ (H. F.). Handbook of the Kachin or Chingpau Language. 8vo., *bds.* *Rangoon*, 1895 0 1 6

2926 JUDSON (A.). Dictionary of the Burman Language. 8vo., 411 *pp.; hf. bd.* *Calcutta*, 1826 0 5 0

2927 —— Dictionary, Burmese-English (with a Grammar). 4to., *half calf* *Maulmain*, 1852 1 1 0

2928 —— English-Burmese. 4to., *hf. bd.* *Maulmain*, 1849 1 1 0

2929 —— Burmese-English and English-Burmese Dictionary. 2 vols., 8vo., 786 *and* 968 *pp.; calf* *Maulmain*, 1852—*Rangoon*, 1866 2 2 0

2930 LANE (Charles). Dictionary English-Burmese. 4to., 468 *pp.; hf. bd.* *Calcutta*, 1841 0 15 0

2931 LEWIN (Thos. Herbert). Hill Proverbs of the Inhabitants of the Chittagong Hill Tracts. Folio, *in a Burmese patois and English ; sd.* *Calcutta*, 1873 0 7 6

2932 MENOO. The Damathat or the Laws of Menoo, *in Burmese*, with an English translation by D. Richardson. 14 vols. in 1. 8vo., 776 *pp.; hf. bd.* *Rangoon*, 1874 0 10 6

2933 PORTMAN (M. V.). Manual of the Andamanese Languages. 12mo., *limp morocco* 1887 0 2 6

2934 —— Notes on the Languages of the South Andaman Group of Tribes. 4to., *with large folding map in pocket; cloth* *Calcutta*, 1898 0 13 6

Contains comparative grammars and vocabularies of the Aka-Béa-da, Akar-Balé, Pochikwar, Aukan-Juwoi, and the Kol tribes.

2935 SLOAN (W. H.). Practical method with the Burmese Language (Vocabulary, 169 *pp.*—Spelling lessons and phrases, 40 *pp.*). 8vo., *bds.* *Rangoon*, 1887 0 4 6

Kachari:

2936 ENDLE (Rev S.). Outline of the Kachári Bårå Language as spoken in District Darrang (Assam). 8vo., *sd.* *Shillong*, 1884 0 4 0

Khasia:

2937 PETSE (Rev. W.). Introduction to the Khasia Language (Grammar, Reading Lessons, Vocabulary). Square 12mo., *cloth* *Calcutta*, 1855 0 4 0

2938 ROBERTS (H.). Grammer of the Khassi Language. Crown 8vo., xx *and* 209 *pp.; cloth* 1891 0 1 6

Kocch:

2939 HODGSON (B. H.). Essay on the Kocch, Bodo, and Dhimal Tribes (Vocabulary—Grammar—Location, numbers, creed, customs . . . of the people). 8vo., *sd.* *Calcutta*, 1847 0 4 0

Lai:

2940 NEWLAND (A. G. E.). Practical Handbook of the Language of the Lais as spoken by the Hakas and other Tribes of the Chin Hills (commonly the Baungshè dialect). 8vo., *bds.* *Rangoon*, 1897 0 13 6

Introduction, 6 pp.—Grammar, pp. 1-46.—Sentences in Chin and English, pp. 47-137.—English-Chin Dictionary, pp. 138-313.—Chin-English Dictionary, pp. 314-687.

Lepcha:

2941 MAINWARING (G. B.). Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) Language as it exists in the Dorjeling and Sikim Hills. 4to., xxvii, 146 *pp.; cloth* *Calcutta*, 1876 0 7 6

2942 —— Dictionary of the Lepcha Language, revised and completed by A. Grünwedel. Roy. 8vo., xvi *pp. and* 552, *double columns ; cloth* *Berlin*, 1888 1 5 0

Spoken in the Dorjiling and Sikim hills.

Digitized by Google

£ s

Lhota Naga:

2943 WITTER (Rev. W. E.). Outline Grammar of the Lhota Naga Language, with Vocabulary. 8vo., *bds.* *Calcutta*, 1888 0 3

Shan:

2944 CUSHING (J. N.). Shan and English Dictionary. 8vo., 600 *pp.; bd.* *Rangoon*, 1881 1 0

Siamese:

2945 DICTIONARY (A). English-Siamese. (Preface signed S. G. M.) 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Bangkok*, 1886 0 7

2946 MICHELL (E. B.). Siamese-English Dictionary. Sm. 4to., xv *and* 323 *pp., double columns; hf. bd.* *Bangkok*, 1892 0 18

2947 PALLEGOIX (J. B.). English-Siamese Vocabulary, enlarged with an Introduction to the Siamese Language and a Supplement. 12mo., *cloth* *Bangkok*, 1877 0 5

2948 ——— Dictionarium linguae Thaï sive Siamensis interpretatione latina, gallica et Anglica illustratum. Folio, *morocco* *Parisiis*, 1854 4 10

2949 ——— Excerpta grammaticae linguae Thai. 4to., lithographed, 121 *pp., bds.;* SCARCE *Bangkok*, 1878 1 0

2. Turanian or Tartar Languages

(*For Eastern-Turki see Cat.* 212, *pp.* 153-155)

Japanese—Korean—Manchu—Miscellaneous—Mongolian —Sart—Tibetan

Japanese:

2950 ALCOCK (Rutherford). Elements of Japanese Grammar. 4to., *two facsimile plates of characters; sd.* *Shanghai*, 1861 0 7

2951 ——— Familiar Dialogues in Japanese, with English and French Translations. 8vo., *interleaved; hf. bd.* 1863 0 4

2952 ASTON (W. G.). History of Japanese Literature. Crown 8vo., xi, 408 *pp.; cloth* 1899 0 6

2953 ——— Short Grammar of the Japanese Spoken Language. 12mo., *cloth* *Belfast*, 1871 0 2

2954 ——— Grammar of the Japanese Written Language, with a short Chrestomathy. 8vo., *with* 12 *pp. of Japanese text in Chinese characters; cloth* 1872 0 7

2955 BATCHELOR (John). An Ainu-English-Japanese Dictionary and Grammar. 8vo., 80, 290 *pp.; hf. bd.* *Tokyo*, 1889 1 3

The Dictionary is phonetically arranged according to the Roman Alphabet. The Ainu words are printed in Roman characters only, the Japanese in Roman, Chinese, and Kana.

2956 BRAUNS (Dav.). Japanische Märchen und Sagen. 8vo., *sd.* *Leipzig*, 1885 0 4

2957 BROWN (S. R.). Colloquial Japanese, with Vocabulary and Grammatical Introduction. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Shanghai*, 1863 0 6

The Japanese printed in Roman and Katakana characters.

2958 CHIUSHINGURA or the Loyal League, a Japanese Romance, translated by F. V. Dickens, with introduction by Hoffmann Atkinson. Oblong 4to., *with numerous woodcuts by Japanese Artists; fancy bds.* *New York*, 1876 0 6

2959 ——— another edition, with a metrical version of the Ballad of Takasago. 8vo., *with numerous woodcuts by Japanese Artists; cloth* 1880 0 4

Digitized by Google

anese, *continued :—* £ s. d.

960 COLLADO (D.). Dictionarium (Latino-Japonicum) sive thesauri linguae Japonicae Compendium, 2 parts.—Ars Grammaticae Japonicae linguae. —Modus confitendi et examinandi poenitentem Japonensem, latine et japanice ; together 3 vols. in 1, sm. 4to., *vellum* *Romae, Propaganda*, 1632 1 1 0

961 DICTIONNAIRE POLYGLOTTE militaire et naval, français, allemand, anglais, néerlandais et japonais. Square 8vo., 35 *and* 977 *pp.; hf. bd.* 0 9 0

962 DICTIONARY (An English-Japanese) with a list of English signs and abbreviations. Roy. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Shangai*, 1869 0 7 6
With the English pronunciation in Japanese characters.

963 FUJISHIMA (Ryauon). Le Bouddhisme Japonais. Doctrines et histoire des douzes grandes sectes Bouddhiques du Japon. 8vo., *sd.* *Paris*, 1889 0 3 6

964 HEPBURN (J. C.). Japanese-English and English-Japanese Dictionary. Second Edition. 2 vols. in 1. Roy. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Shangai*, 1872 0 12 6

965 ——— Japanese-English and English-Japanese Dictionary. 12mo., *cloth* *New York*, 1873 0 6 0

966 HOFFMANN (J. J.). Japanese Grammar. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* *Leiden*, 1868 0 12 6

967 ——— the same. Second Edition. 8vo., *cloth* *Leide*, 1876 1 0 0

968 IMBRIE (Will.). Handbook of English-Japanese Etymology. Crown 8vo., *cloth* *Tokiyo*, 1880 0 5 0

969 KAMENOSKAY (Horikosi). Pocket Dictionary of the English and Japanese Language. Oblong 8vo., 998 *pp., double columns; cloth* *Yedo*, 1866 0 10 6

970 MEDHURST (W. H.). English and Japanese and Japanese and English Vocabulary, compiled from native works. 8vo., *lithographed; half calf* *Batavia*, 1830 0 10 6

971 MORSE (Edw. S.). Japanese Homes and their Surroundings. Roy. 8vo., *with* 307 *engravings; cloth* 1886 0 7 6

972 NOACK (Phil.). Lehrbuch der japanischen Sprache, with vocabulary. 8vo., viii, 424 *pp.; sd.* (*pub. at* 15*s.*) *Leipzig*, 1886 0 7 6

973 OYANGUREN. ARTE DE LA LENGUA JAPONA. . . con algunas voces proprias de la escritura, y otras de los lenguages de Ximo y del Cami . . . por Melchor Oyanguren de Santa Ines. 4to., *fine copy in vellum;* EXTREMELY RARE *Mexico, J. B. de Hogal*, 1738 7 7 0
There were not more than half a dozen copies in the market since 1850.

974 REIN (J. J.). Japan: Travels and Researches.—The Industries of Japan, with an Account of its Agriculture, Forestry, Arts and Commerce, translated from the German. 2 vols. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous plates* (*several coloured*) *and maps; cloth gilt;* SCARCE 1884-89 4 4 0

975 ROSNY (Léon de). Grammaire Japonaise accompagnée d'une notice sur les différentes écritures Japonaises, d'exercices de lecture et d'un apperçu du style Sinico-Japonais. 4to., *with facsimile plates; sd.* *Paris*, 1865 0 6 0

976 ——— Memoire sur la chronologie Japonaise, 1857.—Spécimen de caractères Japonais Katakana, 1858.—Rapport sur le dictionnaire japonnais-russe de M. Gochkiévitch, 1861.—Rapport sur la composition d'un dictionnaire japonnais-français-anglais, 1862.—Furet, Lettres sur l'archipel Japonais, 1861.—Pages (Léon) Histoire de vingt-six martyrs japonnais, 1862.—Hoffmann (J.) Yokohama, de nieuwe japansche Haven, *with plan*, 1862.—in 1 vol., sm. 8vo., *half morocco* 1857-61 0 6 0

977 SATOW (Ern.) Kuaiwa Hen. Twenty-five exercises in the Yedo-Colloquial, *in Japanese characters*, with transliteration, translation, and notes. 12mo., *half calf;* SCARCE *Yokohama*, 1873 0 10 6

978 ——— the same, *without the text in Japanese characters* 1873 0 2 6

979 SEIDEL (A.). Praktische Grammatik der japanischen Sprache für den Selbstunterricht. 12mo., *cloth* *Wien*, 1887 0 1 6

Digitized by Google

Japanese, *continued:—* £ s

2980 SHIBATA (M.) and T. KOYAS. English and Japanese Dictionary, explanatory, pronouncing, and etymological. Roy. 8vo., *with upwards of* 500 *woodcuts; hf. bd.* *Yokohama*, 1876 1 1

2981 SIEBOLD (Ph. Fr. de). Epitome linguae japonicae. 71 *pp.*, *with* 8 *plates.*—The same, Verhandeling over de Afkomst der Japanners. 92 *pp.*—RADERMACHER (J. C. M.). Bydragen tot de Beschryving van Japan. 67 *pp.*—BURGER (H.). Beschrijving der Japansche Kopermijnen. 28 *pp.*—LEVYSSOHN (J. H.). Bladen over Japan, *with plate*, 1852. 176 *pp.* *Extracts*, in one volume, 8vo., *half calf* 1820-1852 0 9

2982 ——— Open Brieven uit Japan. 8vo., *with portrait, bds.* *Desima*, 1861 0 1

2983 TILLEY (Henry A.). Japan, the Amoor, and the Pacific; with notices of other places comprised in a voyage of circumnavigation in the Imperial Russian Corvette "Rynda" in 1858-60. 8vo., *with* 8 *plates*, *half gilt* 1861 0 6

Describing Japan in the state of transition to the era of reforms.

2984 YOKUSAI (Iinuma). Index to the Second Edition of I. Yokusai's Somoku-Dusets (Illustrated Flora of Japan), containing the Japanese names in the Katakana Syllabary, the same romanized, and the systematical names. Sm. 4to., *bds.* *Tokio*, 2534 0 4

Korean:

2985 GRAMMAIRE Coréenne avec un introduction sur le caractère de la langue coréenne et un appendice sur la division du temps, les poids et mésures, la boussole, la généalogie, et un cours d'exercises gradués. Par les Missionaires de Corée. Roy. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Yokohama*, 1881 1 6

2986 KOREA REVIEW (The) edited by Homer B. Hulbert. 8vo., *in monthly parts; each part post free* *Seoul*, 1901 0 1

This review which commenced to appear in January, 1901, treats of local history and antiquities, natural history and the Korean language.

2987 SCOTT (James). English-Corean Dictionary (Vocabulary of Corean Colloquial Words in Common Use), preceded by an introductory Grammar. Roy. 8vo., xxvi *and* 347 *pp.*, *double columns*; *cloth* *Corea*, 1891 0 12

2988 UNDERWOOD (H. Grant). A Concise Dictionary of the Korean Language (I. Korean-English, II. English-Korean). 2 vols. Post 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Yokohama*, 1890 0 16

Manchu:

2989 ABEL-RÉMUSAT. Recherches sur les langues tartares. Vol. I (*all published*), [sur Mandchou, Turk et Tibetaine]. 4to., 398 *pp.*, *cloth* *Paris*, 1820 0 10

2990 AMIOT. Dictionnaire Tartare-Mantchou Français, avec des additions par L. Langlès. 3 vols., 4to., *sd.* *Paris*, 1789-90 1 6

2991 ——— the same. 3 vols. in 2, 4to., *half russia* 1789-90 1 16

2992 HARLEZ (C. de). Manuel de la langue Mandchoue (Grammaire, Anthologie et Lexique). 8vo., 232 *pp.*, *sd.* *Paris*, 1884 0 4

2993 KLAPROTH (J.). Chrestomathie Mandchou, ou Recueil de textes Mandchou avec une traduction française. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1828 0 7

2994 LANGLÈS (L.) Alphabet Mantchou, avec une notice sur l'origine, l'histoire et les travaux littéraires des Mantchoux actuellement maîtres de la Chine. Third Edition. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1807 0 3

2995 MÖLLENDORF (P. G. von). Essay on Manchu Literature (with a Bibliography). 8vo., 45 *pp.*; *Extract*; *sd.* *Shanghai*, 1889 0 1

2996 ORLOFF (A.). Mantchu Grammar, *in Russian.* 8vo., *hf. bd.* *St. Petersburg*, 1873 0 5

2997 VASSILIEFF. Mantchu Chrestomathy. 8vo., 228 *pp. of Mantchu texts*; *hf. bd.* *St. Petersburg*, 1863 0 2

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

scellaneous:

998 CASTRÉN (M. Alex.). Nordische Reisen und Forschungen herausgegeben von Ant. Schiefner. 7 vols. in 4, 8vo., *half morocco* *St. Petersburg*, 1849-58 1 5 0

CONTENTS: Versuch einer ostjakischen Sprachlehre nebst Wörterverzeichniss, 1849.—Jenissei-ostjakische und kottische Sprachlehre, nebst Wörterverzeichniss, 1858.—Grammatik der samojedischen Sprachen, 1854.—Tungusische Sprachlehre nebst Wörterverzeichniss, 1856.—Koibalische und kargassische Sprachlehre, nebst Wörterverzeichnissen, 1857.—Burjätische Sprachlehre nebst Worterverzeichniss, 1857.

999 ——— Nordische Reisen und Forschungen, herausgegeben von Ant. Schiefner. 10 vols. in 3, roy. 8vo., *cloth* *St. Petersburg*, 1853-62 1 15 0

CONTENTS: Ostjakische Sprachlehre nebst Wörterverzeichniss, 1858; Jenissei-ostjakische und kottische Sprachlehre nebst Wörterverzeichniss, 1858; Koibalische und Karagassische Sprachlehre nebst Wörterverzeichnissen, 1857; Burjätische Sprachlehre nebst Wörterverzeichniss, 1857; Tungusische Sprachlehre nebst Wörterverzeichniss, 1856; Grammatik der samojedischen Sprache, 1854; Wörterverzeichniss aus den samojedischen Sprachen, 1855; Vorlesungen über finnische Mythologie, 1853; Ethnologische Vorlesungen über die altaischen Völker, 1857; Kleinere Schriften (mostly treating of the Kalevala and of the philology of the Finnish language), 1862.

ongolian:

3000 KOWALEWSKI (Jos. Ét.). Dictionnaire Mongol-Russe-Français. 3 vols., roy. 4to., *half morocco, gilt top* *Kasan*, 1844-49 6 10 0

The transliteration into Roman characters as well as into Tibetan is added to all the more important words.

3001 SCHMIDT (Is. Jac.). Grammatik der mongolischen Sprache. Roy. 8vo., *plate; sd. or hf. bd.* *St. Petersburg*, 1831 0 6 0

3002 ——— Mongolian Grammar, with Reading Lessons. Sm. 4to., *in Russian, with a lithographed plate of characters; hf. bd.* *St. Petersburgh*, 1832 0 5 0

3003 ——— Mongolisch-deutsch-russisches Wörterbuch, with a German and a Russian Index. Roy. 4to., *hf. bd.* *St. Petersburg*, 1835 0 15 0

3004 SIDDHI-KÜR. Märchen. *Kalmuk* Text with *German* Translation and Kalmulk-German Dictionary, by B. Jülg. Impl. 8vo., *half morocco* *Leipzig*, 1866 0 7 6

3005 SSANANG SSETSEN CHUNGTAIDSCHI. Geschichte der Ostmongolen und ihres Fürstenstammes, mit Übersetzung und Anmerkungen von I. J. Schmidt. 4to., *in Mongolian and German; hf. bd.* *St. Petersburg*, 1829 0 7 6

3006 ZWICK (H. A.). Grammatik der westmongolischen, das ist Oirad oder Kalmükischen Sprache. Sm. 4to., 149 *pp.*; *lithographed; hf. bd.* *Donaueschingen*, 1851 0 7 6

Sart:

3007 NALIVKINE (V. and M.). Sart-Russian and Russian-Sart Dictionary, with a short Sart grammar. Roy. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Kasan*, 1884 0 7 6

Tibetan:

3008 CSOMA DE KÖRÖS (Alex.). Tibetan-English Dictionary. 4to., 351 *pp.*, *hf. bd.* *Calcutta*, 1834 1 1 0

3009 ——— Grammar of the Tibetan Language in English. 4to., *half calf* *Calcutta*, 1834 1 1 0

3010 FOUCAUX (M. E.). Grammaire de la langue Tibetaine. 8vo., *sd.* 1858 0 3 6

3011 JÄSCHKE (H. A.). Tibetan-English Dictionary, with an English-Tibetan Vocabulary. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1881 1 0 0

3012 ——— Handwörterbuch der tibetischen Sprache. 4to., 671 *pp.*, *sd.* *Gnadau*, 1871 0 15 0

3013 ——— Practical Tibetan Grammar and Romanized Tibetan-English Dictionary (with the native characters). 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., 56, 158 *pp.*, *cloth* *Kye-lang*, 1865-66 0 7 6

3014 KANDJOUR. Analyse du Kandjour, et du Tandjour; recueils des Livres Sacrées au Tibet, traduite de l'Anglais de A. Csoma de Körös et augmentée de diverses additions et remarques et d'Extraits du Kandjour par Léon Feer. 2 vols., impl. 4to., *bds.* *Paris*, 1881-83 1 1 0

Digitized by Google

Tibetan, *continued :—* £

3015 LEWIN (Thos. Herb.) and Yapa Ugyen GYATSCHO. A Manual of Tibetan, being a guide to the colloquial speech of Tibet. Oblong folio, *cloth* *Calcutta*, 1879 0 1

The Tibetan words are printed in the Tibetan and Roman characters.

3016 PARABOLE DE L'ENFANT ÉGARÉ, formant le chapitre IV du Lotus de la bonne Loi, publiée pour la première fois en Sanscrit et Tibétain, avec traduction française par Ph. Ed. Foucaux. Square 12mo., *hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1854 0

3017 RGYA TCH'ER ROL PA, ou développement des jeux contenant l'histoire du Bouddha Çakya-Mouni, traduit sur la version tibétaine du Bkah Hgyour et revu sur l'original sanscrit (Lalitavistâra) par Ph. Ed. Foucaux, *in Tibetan and French.* 2 vols., 4to., 388, lv, 438 *pp.*, 6 *plates*, *sd.*, £1. 10*s*; *or*, *hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1847-48 1 1

3018 SCHMIDT (J. J.). Grammatik der tibetischen Sprache. 4to., *half morocco* *St. Petersburg*, 1839 0

3019 ——— Tibetisch-deutsches Wörterbuch (with a German Index). 4to., 784 *pp.*, 2 *columns*; *hf. bd.* *St. Petersburgh*, 1841 0 1

3020 TARANATHAE. De doctrinae Buddhicae in India propagatione narratio, contextum Tibeticum ed. A. Schiefner. 8vo., *half morocco* *Petropoli*, 1868 0

3021 ——— Geschichte des Buddhismus in Indien, aus dem Tibetischen übersetzt von Ant. Schiefner. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *St. Petersburg*, 1869 0

3. Chinese

3022 ABEL-RÉMUSAT. Éléments de la grammaire chinoise du Kou-wen ou style antique, et du Kouan Hoa ou de la langue commune, nouvelle édition par L. Léon de Rosny. 8vo., *with 2 facsimile plates*; *sd.* *Paris*, 1858 0

3023 ALMANACK of the Chinese Empire (1860) with astrological Forecastings, Proverbs, and Caricatures. 8vo., *in Chinese*; *bds.* *about* 1860 0

3024 BALDWIN (C. C.). Manual of the Foochow Dialect. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Foochow*, 1871 0 1

3025 BALL (J. Dyer). Cantonese made easy. Roy. 8vo., *sd.* *Hongkong*, 1883 0

3026 BALLER (F. W.). Mandarin Primer, prepared for the use of Junior Members of the China Inland Mission. Third Edition, enlarged with Appendix. 8vo., *with large map*; 350 *pp. interleaved*; *hf. bd.* *Shangai*, 1894 0

CONTENTS: Romanized System. Structure of Chinese Characters. Thirty-nine progressive lessons, with exercises and vocabularies. Dialogue on the essentials of etiquette. Lists of useful terms. Common documents with translations. Medical terms. Geographical notes.

3027 ——— An Analytical Vocabulary of the New Testament (in the Mandarin Dialect), prepared for the use of Junior Members of the China Inland Mission. Sm. 4to., vi, 264 *pp.*; *hf. calf* *Shanghai*, 1893 0 1

3028 BAZIN (A.). Grammaire Mandarine ou principes généraux de la langue chinoise parlée. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Paris*, *Impr. Impér.*, 1856 0

3029 BEAL (Sam.). The Romantic Legend of Sâkya Buddha, from the Chinese-Sanskrit. Crown 8vo., *half calf* 1875 0 7

3030 BERESFORD (Lord Charles). The Break-up of China, with an account of its present Commerce, Currency, Waterways, Armies, Railways, Politics and future Prospects. 8vo., *with maps*; *cloth* 1899 0

3031 BIOT (Ed.). Dictionnaire des noms anciens et modernes des villes et arrondissements de premier, deuxième et troisième ordre compris dans l'empire chinois. 8vo., *with large folding map by J. Klaproth*; *cloth* *Paris*, 1842 0 12

3031* ——— the same, *map missing*; *hf. bd.* 1842 0 7

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
32 BLAKISTON (Thos. W.). Five Months on the Yang-Tsze, with notices of the present Rebellions on China. 8vo., *with maps, plates and woodcuts; cloth* 1862	0	5	0
33 [BRIDGMAN]. Chinese Chrestomathy in the Canton Dialect. 4to., viii *and 276 pp.; sd.* (*Macao*), 1839	0	7	6
34 CALENDAR (The Sixty Years Anglo-Chinese), from 1st Jan., 1834 to 31st Dec., 1893, being from the 31st Year of the 75th Cycle to the 30th Year of the 76th Cycle. 8vo., *cloth* *Hongkong*, 1889	0	3	6
35 CALLERY (J. M.). Dictionnaire encylopédique de la langue chinoise. Vol. I (*all published*). Roy. 8vo., *sd.* *Macao*, 1844	0	5	0
A translation of the "Pei wen yún foú," never finished.			
36 CHINA. Victoires et Conquêtes de l'Empereur de Chine représentées dans une Suite de seize gravures d'après les dessins exécutés à Pekin par l'ordre de l'Empereur Kien Long avec leur explication. Impl. folio, 16 *finely engraved plates by Helman; mottled calf gilt* 1783-88	2	10	0
CHINESE CLASSICS. Chinese Text with English Translation, critical and exegetical Notes, Prolegomena and copious Indexes: by J. Legge. 8vo., *cloth*			
37 ——— Vol. I. Confucian Analects, the Great Learning and the Doctrine of the Mean 1861	1	4	0
37a ——— Vol. II. Works of Mencius 1862	1	4	0
37b ——— Vol. III, 1, 2. Shoo-King. 2 vols. 1865	2	2	0
38 CLASSICS (The Chinese), a translation by James Legge. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Worcester, Mass.*, 1866	0	7	6
Contents: I. Confucius. II. Mencius.			
39 ——— CHUANG TSZE. The Divine Classics of Nan Hua, being the Works of Chuang Tsze, Taoist Philosopher [translated into English], with copious annotations in Chinese and English by Fred. H. Balfour. 8vo., *cloth* *Shanghai*, 1881	0	5	0
40 CONFUCIUS. Works, *Chinese* text and *English* translation by J. Marshman. Vol. I (*all published*: Sun Yu, etc.) with a dissertation on the Chinese Language and Character. 4to., *copy on thick paper, divided into 3 vols.; calf* *Serampore*, 1809	1	5	0
41 ——— the same. Ordinary paper issue, but having a "postscript" of 17 pp., which was printed afterwards. 3 parts in 1 vol., 4to., *calf* 1809(-10)	1	1	0
42 ——— Lun Yü. The Discourses and Sayings of Confucius, a new special Translation, illustrated with quotations from Goethe and other writers by Ku Hung-Ming, M.A. Edin. 8vo., *cloth* *Shanghai*, 1898	0	7	6
43 ——— Confucian Cosmogony, a translation of sect. 49 of the complete works of the philosopher Choo-Foo-Tze, with the Chinese text and explanatory notes by Th. McClatchie. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Shanghai*, 1874	0	7	6
44 ——— The Yih-King, *in Chinese*, with translation and notes by Rev. Canon McClatchie. Square 8vo., 456 *pp.; hf. bd.* *Shanghai*, 1876	1	1	0
45 CORDIER (Henri). Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à l'Ile de Formosa. 4to., *facsimile plates; sd.* *Chartres*, 1893	0	4	0
46 [COUVREUX (S.)] Dictionarium linguae Sinicae Latinum cum brevi interpretatione Gallica ex radicum ordine dispositum. Roy. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Ho Kien Fu*, 1877	1	10	0
Edited by the Jesuit Fathers and based on Glemona-de Guignes's Dictionarium.			
47 DAVIS (J. F.). On the Poetry of the Chinese; with translations and detached pieces. 8vo., 199 *pp.*; *sd.* *Macao*, 1834	0	2	6
48 DEVAN (Rev. T. T.). The Beginner's First Book or Vocabulary of the Canton Dialect. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Hongkong*, 1858	0	3	0
49 DEVÉRIA (G.). La Frontière Sino-Annamite. Description géographique et ethnographique d'après des documents officials chinois. Roy. 8vo., *numerous maps and plates* (*of costumes*); *bds.* *Paris*, 1886	0	12	0

Digitized by Google

£ s.

3050 DICTIONARIUM SINICO-LATINUM. 4to., *neatly written MS.*, 1211 *pp.*, *a dictionary of Chinese, arranged in alphabetical order of sounds, with explanations in Latin, and with an index in the order of the Radicals; russia* *Canton, about* 1830 1 10

3051 ——— A Chinese-Latin Dictionary, arranged according to the Radicals, with an Index of Radicals. Roy. 8vo., *clearly written MSS. of* 913 *pp.; russia gilt, slightly cracked; with Sir John Barrow's ex-libris* *about* 1835 1 10

3052 DOOLITTLE (Just.). Vocabulary and Handbook of the Chinese Language, romanized in the Mandarin dialect. 2 vols., sm. 4to., *hf. bd., scarce, slightly wormed* *Foochow*, 1872 1 5

3053 DOUGLAS (Rob. K.). The Language and Literature of China. 12mo., *cloth* 1875 0 2

3054 ——— Chinese Manual, comprising a condensed grammar with idiomatic phrases and dialogues. 12mo., *limp morocco* 1889 0 5

3055 DUMOUTIER (G.). Le Grand-Bouddha de Hanoi, étude historique, archéologique et épigraphique sur la pagode de Tran-Vu. 8vo., 39 *pp. of Chinese texts, numerous woodcuts*, 82 *pp. of letterpress; cloth* *Hanoi*, 1888 0 7

3056 EDKINS (Jos.). Grammar of the Chinese Colloquial Language, commonly called the Mandarin Dialect. Second Edition. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Shangai*, 1864 0 10

3057 ——— Grammar of Colloquial Chinese as exhibited in the Shanghai Dialect. Second Edition. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Shanghai*, 1868 0 10

3058 ——— Allusions to China in Pliny's Natural History. 8vo., *sd.* *Peking*, 1885 0 2

3059 EITEL (Ernest J.). Chinese Dictionary in the Cantonese Dialect, with Supplement. Roy. 8vo., xxxv, 97 *and* 1018 *pp.*; *sd.* *Hongkong*, 1877-87 1 1

3060 ——— the same. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *hf. bd.* (*without the Supplt.*) 1877 0 18

Based upon the "Imperial Dictionary of Kanghi" and arranged in the order of the sounds, representing both the Chinese signs and the pronunciation in the Canton City Dialect. The Supplement contains the List of Radicals and an Index, arranged according to Kanghi's system.

3061 ——— Handbook for the Student of Chinese Buddhism, consisting of a Sanskrit-Chinese Dictionary, with Chinese, Pali, Singhalese, Tibetan, Mongolian, Burmese, and Siamese Indexes. 8vo., *hf. bd.* 1870 0 7

3062 ——— Handbook of Chinese Buddhism, being a Sanskrit-Chinese Dictionary, with vocabularies of Buddhist Terms. Second Edition. 8vo., *half morocco* *Hongkong*, 1888 0 18

3063 ESOP'S Fables, written in Chinese by Mun Mooy Seen-Shang, and compiled with a free and literal translation by his pupil "Sloth." 4to., *cloth* *Canton*, 1840 0 6

3064 FIELDE (Adele M.). Chinese Nights' Entertainment. Forty stories told by Almond-eyed Folk Actors in the Romance of the Strayed Arrow. Illustrated by Chinese Artists. 8vo., *with* 25 *phototypes; fancy cloth* *New York* (1893) 0 9

3065 FOÉ KOUÉ KI, ou Relation des Royaumes Bouddhiques, voyage dans la Tartarie, dans l'Afghanistan et dans l'Inde, executé à la fin du IVe siècle par Chy Fa Hian, traduit du Chinois et commenté par Abel Rémusat. 4to., *nicely half bound* *Paris*, 1836 0 18

3066 ——— The Pilgrimage of Fa Hian, from the French Edition of the Foe Koue Ki of Remusat, Klaproth and Landresse, with additional notes and illustrations. 8vo., *half calf neat* 1848 0 7

3067 FORTUNE (Rob.). Journey to the Tea-Countries of China, including Sung-Lo and the Bohea-Hills. 8vo., *with map and plates; cloth* 1852 0 6

3068 FOUR BOOKS (The). The Chinese classical Work commonly called the Four Books, translated with notes by the late Rev. D. Collie. 8vo., *slightly wormed; cloth;* SCARCE *Malacca*, 1828 0 7

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
69 GABELENTZ (G. von der). Anfangsgründe der chinesischen Grammatik. Mit Übungsstücken. 8vo., *interleaved with a manuscript English translation by Terrien de Lacouperie; cloth* *Leipzig*, 1883	0	18	0
70 GILES (Herb. A.). Biographical Dictionary [of eminent Chinamen]. Roy. 8vo., 1022 *pp.*, *Chinese names in Chinese Characters with transliteration; half calf gilt* 1898	2	6	0
71 ——— Synoptical Studies in Chinese Characters. 8vo., *bds.* *Shangai*, 1874	0	7	6
72 ——— Dictionary of Colloquial Idioms in the Mandarin Dialect. 4to., *hf. bd.* *Shangai*, 1873	0	5	0
73 ——— Glossary of Reference on Subjects connected with the Far East. 8vo., *sd.* *Hongkong*, 1878	0	5	0
74 ——— Chinese without a teacher, being a collection of easy and useful sentences in the Mandarin dialect, with a vocabulary. 8vo., *bds.* *Shangai*, 1899	0	3	6
75 GONÇALVES (J. A.). Lexicon Magnum Latino-Sinicum. Impl. 4to., iv *and* 779 *pp.*, *double columns*, *half morocco*, *gilt edges* *Macao*, 1841	0	18	0
76 ——— Lexicon manuale Latino-Sinicum. 8vo., 498 *pp.*, *hf. bd.* *Macao*, 1839	0	12	6
77 ——— Diccionario China-Portuguez genero e tonico, e Portuguez-China no estilo vulgar mandarim e classico geral, com a Arte (grammatica) China, bound in 4 vols. Sm. 4to., *calf neat* *Macao*, 1829-31-33	2	10	0
78 GUNDRY (R. S.). China and her Neighbours: France in Indo-China, Russia and China, India and Thibet. 8vo., *with* 2 *folding maps; cloth* 1893	0	7	6
79 HAMELIN (A. M.). Dictionnaire alphabétique chinois-français de la langue mandarine vulgaire. 8vo., 1753 *pp.*, *lithographed*, *half red morocco* 1877	1	4	0
Arranged in the alphabetical order of the sounds, after the romanized words, also giving the Chinese characters.			
80 HARLEZ (Ch. de). L'école philosophique de la Chine ou système de la nature (Sing-Li). 4to., *sd.* *Bruxelles*, 1890	0	5	0
81 HIRTH (F.). China and the Roman Orient: researches into their ancient and mediæval relations as represented in Old Chinese Records. 8vo., *with maps and plates; hf. bd.* *Shanghai*, 1885	0	15	0
82 ——— Notes on the Chinese documentary Style. 8vo., 150 *pp.; sd.* *Shanghai*, 1888	0	3	6
83 HWA TSIEN KI. The flowery Scroll, a Chinese Novel, translated, with notes by Sir John Bowring. Crown 8vo., *cloth* 1868	0	2	6
84 IMBAULT-HUART (Cam.). Recueil de Documents sur l'Asie Centrale. 8vo., *with* 2 *Chinese maps; half calf* *Paris*, 1888	0	6	0
Histoire de l'insurrection des Tounganes (1820-28).—Si Yu Tou Tché, Description orographique du Turkestan Chinois.—The same author, Notices géographiques et historiques sur les peuples de l'Asie Centrale.			
85 ——— Cours eclectique de langue chinoise parlée. Vol. II. Phrases faciles et dialogues mélangés. 4to., *sd.* (*pub.* £1.) *Paris*, 1888	0	12	6
86 ——— the same. Vol. IV. Textes chinois. 4to., *sd.* (*pub.* £1.) *Paris*, 1888	0	10	6
87 INNOCENTIA VICTRIX sive sententia Comitiorum Imperii Sinici pro innocentia Christianae religionis lata per annum 1669 et iussu R. P. Antonii de Govvea . . . Sinico-Latine exposita. Small folio, *printed in Chinese and Latin from engraved blocks and on one side of the paper only; cloth*			
Quam Cheu metropoli provinciae Quamtum MDCLXXI (*Canton*, 1671)	7	7	0
The famous decree of the Emperor Khang Hi in favour of the Jesuits.			

Digitized by Google

£ s.

3088 JU-KIAO-LI ou les deux cousines, roman chinois, traduit par Abel-Remusat. 4 vols. in 2, 12mo., *with 4 frontispieces; half calf gilt* *Paris*, 1826 0 6

3089 ——— or the two fair Cousins, a Chinese novel, from the French Version of M. Abel-Remusat. 2 vols. in 1, post 8vo., *hf. bd.* 1837 0 4

3090 JULIEN (Stanislas) Syntaxe nouvelle de la langue chinoise, suivie des deux traités grammaticales et d'une table des idiotismes, de fables, de légendes et d'apologues, traduits mot à mot par S. Julien. 2 vols. 8vo., *calf gilt* *Paris*, 1869 0 18

3091 ——— Méthode pour déchiffrer et transcrire les noms sanscrits qui se rencontrent dans les livres chinois, 8vo., *sd.* *Paris, Impr. Impér.*, 1861 0 7

3092 KLAPROTH (J.) Notice d'une Mappemonde et d'une cosmographie chinoises. 8vo., *with large folding map; sd.* *Paris*, 1833 0 3

3093 KORAN. The Sura "Al Anbiya," followed by a large number of Prayers, all in Arabic (portion of the headings in Persian and a few in Chinese). 2 vols., sm. 4to., *MS. neatly written, copied by a Chinese hand on Chinese paper from a MS. used by the Mohammedans in that country; hf. bd.* *about* 1800 0 15

The Sura from the Koran has a gilt heading.

3093* KOREA. Culin (Stewart) Korean Games, with notes on the corresponding Games of China and Japan. 4to., *with 22 coloured plates after drawings by a Korean native artist (Ki San) and 135 engravings, 177 pp. of letterpress; white cloth* *Philadelphia*, 1895 1 1

"This work is intended not only as a survey of the games of Korea, but as a practical introduction to the study of the games of the world."—*Preface.*

3094 KWONG KI CHIU. An English-Chinese Dictionary, with a classified list of special terms, forms of letters, etc. etc. Square 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Shanghai*, 1887 1 1

3095 KWONG TSÜN FUK. An English and Chinese Lexicon compiled in part from those of Morrison, Medhurst, and Williams. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Hongkong*, 1868 0 7

English-Chinese 326 pp.; Chinese-English 66 pp.; Chinese Phrases 27 pp.

3096 LACOUPERIE (Terrien de) Early History of the Chinese Civilisation. 12mo., *with plate; sd.* 1880 0 1

3097 LAO TSEU TAO TE KING. Le Livre de la Voie et de la Vertu, le texte chinois avec une traduction et un commentaire par Stan. Julien. 8vo., *half morocco* *Paris*, 1842 0 7

3098 LEGGE (Rev. James) The Notions of the Chinese concerning God and Spirits, with an essay on the proper rendering of the words Elohim and Theos in the Chinese language. 8vo., *bds.* *Hongkong*, 1852 0 2

3099 ——— The Chinese Classics, translated into English with preliminary essays and explanatory notes; Vol. I.: The Life and Teachings of Confucius. Seventh Edition. 8vo., *cloth* 1895 0 7

3100 LIU SHU KU. The six Scripts, a translation by E. C. Hopkins. 8vo., *cloth* (*Amoy*), 1881 0 4

3101 LIVRE DES RÉCOMPENSES et des Peines en chinois et en français, avec 400 légendes, anecdotes et histoires, traduit du chinois par Stan. Julien. 8vo., *half calf* *Paris, O. T. F.*, 1835 0 7

3102 LOBSCHEID (W.) Chinese and English Dictionary (arranged according to Radicals). Roy. 8vo., lx, 592 *pp.; cloth* 1871 0 12

3103 LOCKHART (J. H. S.) Manual of Chinese Quotations, being a Translation of the Ch'eng Yü K'ao with the Chinese Text, Notes, Explanations, and Index. 8vo., 425 *and* 83 *pp.; half calf* *Hongkong*, 1893 0 18

3104 LUN YÜ (The) being Utterances of Kung Tzu, known to the Western World as Confucius, translated from the Chinese by T. F. Wade. 4to., 142 *pp.; large paper; cloth* *Privately printed*, 1869 0 6

3105 MACLAY (Rev. R. S.) and Rev. C. C. BALDWIN. Alphabetical Dictionary of the Chinese Language in the Foochow Dialect. 8vo., xxiv *and* 1107 *pp.; hf. bd.* *Foochow*, 1870 1 12

Contains the explanation of nearly 10,000 Chinese characters arranged in order of their sound.

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
3106	MACGOWAN (Rev. J.). English-Chinese Dictionary of the Amoy Dialect. Sm. 4to., vii *and* 611 *pp.*, *hf. bd.* *Amoy* (1883)	1	1	0
	Besides giving the Chinese signs, it represents the Amoy pronunciation in Roman characters.			
3107	MAYERS (William Fred.). The Chinese Government, a manual of Chinese Titles, with an Appendix. Roy. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Shanghai*, 1878	0	10	0
3108	——— the same. Second Edition, with additions by G. M. H. Playfair. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Shanghai*, 1886	0	15	0
3109	——— The Chinese Reader's Manual, a Handbook of Biographical, Historical, Mythological, and General Literary Reference. 8vo., 410 *pp.*, *interleaved, with numerous additions by the late Consul Thos. Watters; half morocco* *Shanghai*, 1874	1	5	0
3110	——— the same. Another copy, *with MS. additions, on the margins and inserted, by the late Consul Thos. Watters* 1874	1	1	0
3111	MEDHURST (W. H.). Chinese-English Dictionary arranged according to the radicals. 2 vols., 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Batavia*, 1842-43	1	1	0
3112	——— English-Chinese Dictionary. 2 vols., 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Shanghae*, 1847-48	1	1	0
3113	——— Dictionary of the Hok-Keën Dialect, according to the reading and colloquial Idiom, with a short account of Hok-Keën. 4to., lxiv *and* 800 *pp.*, *bds.* *Macao*, 1832	1	1	0
3114	——— Chinese Dialogues, Questions and familiar Sentences. 8vo., *half calf* *Shangae*, 1844	0	6	0
3115	MENG-TSEU vel Mencium inter Sinenses philosophos. Confucio proximum, ed., latina interpretatione, ad interpretationem Tartaricam utramque recensita, instr. et perpetuo commentario illustr. Stan. Julien. 3 vols. in 2, 8vo., *sd.*; SCARCE, £1. 1*s.*; *or, hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1824-29	1	10	0
	Chinese text (161 pp.), Latin translation and Commentary.			
3116	——— the same. *Without the Chinese text.* 8vo., *hf. bd.*	0	7	6
3117	——— LEGGE (James). The Life and Works of Mencius, with essays and notes. Crown 8vo., *cloth* 1875	0	3	6
3118	MORRISON (R.). Dictionary of the Chinese Language. 2 vols., 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Shanghae*, 1865	1	10	0
	Reprint of the Chinese-English part of the Quarto-Edition, arranged alphabetically in order of the sounds and tones of the Mandarin.			
3119	NEUMANN (Ch. Fr.). Translations from the Chinese and Armenian, with notes. 8vo., *bds.* 1831	0	4	0
	History of the Pirates in the China Sea (1807-10).—Catechism of the Shamans.—Vahram's Chronicle of the Armenian Kingdom of Cilicia during the Crusades.			
3120	NOTICES on Chinese Grammar by Philo-Sinensis, part I: Orthography and Etymology (*all published*). 8vo., *bds.* *Batavia*, 1842	0	3	0
3121	PÉTILLON (P. Corentin, S.J.). Allusions littéraires [dans la littérature chinoise]. Première Fascicule. (Classifiques 1à 100). 8vo., 260 *pp.*, *cloth* *Chang-Hai*, 1895	0	5	0
3122	PING CHAN LING YEN. Les deux jeunes filles lettrées. Roman chinois traduit par Stan. Julien. 2 vols., 12mo., *cloth* *Paris*, 1860	0	4	6
3123	PLAYFAIR (G. M. H.). The Cities and Towns of China, a geographical Dictionary. 8vo., xii, 417, 31, lviii *pp.*, *cloth* *Hongkong*, 1879	0	7	0
3124	POÉSIES MODERNES traduites du Chinois, avec le texte original en regard et un commentaire par C. Imbault-Huard. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Peking*, 1892	0	4	6
3125	PREMARE (P.). Notitia linguae Sinicae. 4to., *hf. bd.* *Malacca*, 1831	0	15	0
	This is a grammar especially treating the literary language.			
3126	——— the same, translated into English by J. G. Bridgman. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Canton*, 1847	0	10	6
3127	QUESTIONS touching the Agriculture of China with replies from Original Sources in Chinese and English. 4to., *MS. on rice paper; bound in Chinese silk* *19th Century*	0	10	6

Digitized by Google

£ s.

3128 ROCHER (Em.). La Province chinoise du Yün-Nan. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with folding maps and engravings; sd.* *Paris*, 1880 0 7

3129 SAINT ÉDIT (Le). Etude de littérature Chinoise préparée par T. Piry. 4to., *in Chinese and French; cloth* *Shangai*, 1879 0 12

3130 SCHLEGEL (GUST). Die chinesische Inschrift auf dem ingurischen Denkmal in Kara Balgassun übersetzt und erläutert. 8vo., *plates; cloth* *Helsingfors*, 1896 0 7

Bound up with it a paper by the same author: La stèle funéraire du Teghin Giogh et ses copistes et traducteurs chinois, russes et allemands.

3131 SHE-KING (The); or, the Book of Ancient Poetry translated into English Verse, with Essays and Notes by James LEGGE. Crown 8vo., *cloth* 1876 0 4

3132 ——— The Book of Chinese Poetry, being the Collection of Ballads, Sagas, Hymns, etc. known as the Shih Ching or Classic of Poetry, metrically translated by C. F. Romilly ALLEN. 8vo., *cloth* 1891 0 9

3133 SI-YU-KI. Buddhist Records of the Western World, translated from the Chinese of Hiuen Tsiang (A.D. 609) by Sam. Beal. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* *Trübner's Or. Series*, 1884 0 15

3134 STAUNTON (Sir George). Ta Tsing Leu Lee; being the fundamental Laws and a selection from the supplementary Statutes of the Penal Code of China; translated from the Chinese. 4to., *facsimile plate; russia* 1810 0 16

3135 STENT (G. Carter). Chinese and English Vocabulary in the Pekinese Dialect. 8vo., 677 *pp.; hf. bd.* *Shanghai*, 1871 0 7

3136 ——— the same. Second Edition. 8vo., 719 *pp.; hf. bd.* 1877 0 10

3137 STUDIEN (Ostasiatische), herausgegeben vom Seminar für Orientalische Sprachen zu Berlin, redigirt von C. Arendt und R. Lange. Part I. 8vo., *maps and engravings; cloth* *Berlin*, 1898 0 6

Contains inter alia (127 pp.) a highly interesting description of a journey from Peking to Ch'ang-an and Lo-Yang.

3138 SZE SHOO, commonly called the Four Books, translated and illustrated with notes by Rev. Dav. Collie. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Malacca*, 1828 0 7

3139 SUMMERS (Rev. James). The Rudiments of the Chinese Language. 12mo., *sd.* 1864 0 1

3140 ——— Descriptive Catalogue of the Chinese, Japanese, and Manchu Books in the Library of the India Office. 8vo., *cloth* 1872 0 3

3141 TA TSING LEU LEE: being the fundamental Laws, and a selection from the supplementary Statutes of the Penal Code in China, translated with notes by Sir Geo. Thos. Staunton. Roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *hf. bd.* 1810 1 5

3142 TCHEOU-LI ou rites des Tcheou, traduit par E. Biot, avec introduction et table analytique. 3 vols., 8vo., *with plates; half calf* *Paris*, 1851 0 7

3143 TRIPITAKA. Catalogue of the Chinese Translation of the Buddhist Tripitaka, the Sacred Canon of the Buddhists in China and Japan, compiled by Bunyiu Nanjio. 4to., *hf. bd.* *Oxford*, 1883 1 1

Consul Waters's copy, with numerous notes and corrections.

3144 TSING WAN K'EMUNG, a Chinese Grammar of the Manchu Tartar Language, with introductory notes on Manchu Literature, translated into English by A. Wylie. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Shangae*, 1855 0 10

3145 WADE (T. F.). Hsin Ching Lu, or Book of Experiments, English and Chinese text. 2 vols.—Peking Syllabary, a collection of the characters representing the dialect of Peking.—3 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *hf. bd.* *Hongkong*, 1859 0 15

3146 WILLIAMS (S. Wells). Tonic Dictionary of the Chinese language in the Canton Dialect. 8vo., *the Chinese in Native and Roman Characters*, xxvi *and* 832 *pp., double columns; half morocco, with manuscript finger index* *Canton*, 1856 1 4

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

7 WILLIAMS (S. Wells). Syllabic Dictionary of the Chinese Language, arranged according to the Wu-Tang Yuen Yin, with the pronunciation of the Characters as heard in Peking, Canton, Amoy, and Shanghai Dialect. 4to., lxxxiv *and* 1252 *pp.; half bound* *Shanghai*, 1874 3 0 0
The new edition published in 1890 is a literal reprint.

8 —— Acheson (James). An Index to above arranged according to Sir Thos. Wade's System of Orthography. 8vo., *sd.* *Hongkong*, 1879 0 3 6

9 WILSON (Andrew). The Abode of Snow, observations on a journey from Chinese Tibet to the Indian Caucasus. 8vo., *with frontispiece, engraved title-page, and large folding map; half calf* 1875 0 5 0

0 YIH-KING (Le). Texte primitif rétabli, traduit et commenté par Ch. de HARLEZ. 4to., *sd.* *Bruxelles*, 1889 0 4 0

1 ZOTTOLI (P. A.). Cursus litteraturae Sinicae. 5 vols., roy. 8vo., *in Chinese and Latin, with index and plates; sd.* *Changai*, 1879-82 4 18 0
CONTENTS: Vol. I. Lingua Familiaris. II. Studium classicorum. III. Studium canonicorum. IV. Stylus Rhetoricus. V. Oratio et Poetica.

V. MALAY AND POLYNESIAN LANGUAGES

Javanese—Kawi—Malay—Melanesian—Nicobarese—Sundanese—Tagala (Philippine Islands)

Javanese:

3152 BEATA-JOEDA (De), de Rama en de Ardjoena-Sasra, drie javaansche Heldendichten, en javaansche Proza verkort door C. F. Winter, uitgegeven door T. Roorda. 8vo., *bds.* *Amsterdam*, 1845 0 3 0

3153 BEUCKNER (G.). Woordenboek der Hollandsche, Engelsche en Javaansche Talen. 8vo., 217 *pp.; hf. bd.* *Batavia*, 1842 0 3 6

3154 FAVRE (Abbé P.). Grammaire Javanaise avec exercises de lecture. 8vo., *facsimile plates of Javanese MSS.; sd.*, 7*s* 6*d*; *or, half russia* *Paris*, 1866 0 9 0

3155 —— Dictionnaire Javanais-Français. 8vo., 546 *pp., double columns; half russia* *Vienna*, 1870 0 12 6

3156 HOLLANDER (J. J. de). Handleiding bij de beoefening der Javaansche Taal en Letterkunde. Sm. 8vo., *cloth* *Breda*, 1848 0 3 0

3157 RAMAYANA. *In Javanese.* Sm. 4to., 515 *pp., very clearly printed; bds.* *Samarang* (*about* 1870) 0 5 0

Kawi:

3158 HUMBOLDT (W. von). Über die Kawi-Spache auf der Insel Java, nebst einer Einleitung über die Verschiedenheit des menschlichen Sprachbaues und ihren Einfluss auf die geistige Entwicklung des Menschengeschlechts. 3 vols., 4to., *bds.* *Berlin*, 1836-38 1 5 0

3159 —— the same. 3 vols., 4to., *neatly hf. bd.* 1836-38 1 12 0

3160 KAWI CORKONDEN. In Facsimile, onder Toezicht van A. B. Cohen Stuart op Steen gebracht door M. L. Huart en T. Hooiberg. Sm. folio, 31 *facsimile plates, including one of the Kawi Alphabet.*—Inleiding en Transcriptic. 50 *pp. letterpress; 2* vols., *sd.* *Leiden, privately published*, 1875 0 6 0

Malay:

3161 AEITAT MA LA BUD MINHU MIN-AL-FURÚZ: Articles of Faith, according to the Shafi'ite School, *in Arabic and Malay.* Sm. folio, *MS. on mulberry leaf paper; hf. bd.* *About* 1700 0 15 0

3162 BIBLIA. Primus liber prophetae Mosis dictus Genesis, arabice cum versione interlineari malaica. *Unpublished MS. of the XVIIth Century, on 236 leaves of paper, written in fine large characters, in black and red; very good condition*, folio, *limp vellum* (1680) 1 1 0

3163 BIKKERS (A. J. W.). Malay, Achinese, French, and English Vocabulary, alphabetically arranged under each of the four Languages. With a concise Malay Grammar. 12mo., *roan* 1882 0 5 0

Digitized by Google

Malay, *continued :—* £

3164 CHRISTOPHER (Lieut. W.). Vocabulary of the Maldivian Language. 8vo., *sd.* *Bombay, ca.* 1870 0

3165 CRAWFURD (John). Grammar and Dictionary of the Malay Language. 2 vols., 8vo., 300, 84 *pp.* (*Grammar*), 208 *and* 201 *pp.* (*Dictionary*) ; *cloth* 1852 1

3166 COLLECTANEA Malaica Vocabularia. 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to., *old calf* *Batavia,* 1708 1

One of the first productions of the Batavia press. It contains all the Malay Dictionaries published up to its date. They are the following: I. WILTENS en DANKAERTS, Vocabularium Duitsch and Maleisch (1623).—HAEX (D.) Dictionarium Malaico-latinum et Latino-malaicum (1631).—F. de H(OUTMANN), Dictionarium ofte Woord ende Spraek Boeck in de duytsche ende maleysche Tale (1673). II. HEURNIUS (Just.) Duitsch en maleisch Woorde-boek (1650).—GUEYNIER (F.) Duitsch en maleisch Woorde boek (1677).

3167 DE CLERCQ (F. S. A.). Het Maleisch der Molukken, Woorden-List benevens Pantoens, Prozastukken en Gedichten. Sm. 4to., *sd.* *Batavia,* 1876 0

3168 GESCHIEDENIS. Van Sultan Ibrahiem, Zoon van Adaham, Vorst van Irakh, uitgegeven door D. Lenting. 4to., 24 *pp. of Malay Text,* xii *and* 42 *pp. of letterpress ; cloth* *Breda,* 1846 0

3169 GOSPEL of St. Matthew, translated into *Alifuru* by K. T. Herrmann. 8vo., *bds.* *Amsterdam,* 1852 0

3170 GRAMMAIRES des langues Malaye et Javanaise. 2 parts in 1 vol., sq. 8vo., *MS. beautifully and clearly written ; bds.* *About* 1855 0

This is possibly the work of the Abbé Favre.

3171 HAEX (Dav.). Dictionarium malaico-latinum et latino-malaicum. 4to., *in Roman characters ; calf* *Romae,* 1631 0

3172 HOLLANDER (J. J. de). Handleiding bij de beoefening der Maleische Taal en Letterkunde. Post 8vo., *half calf* *Breda,* 1874 0

3173 MARSDEN (Wm.). Dictionary of the Malayan Language (Malayan-English and English-Malayan). 4to., *bds.* 1812 2

3174 ——— Grammar of the Malayan Language. 4to., *bds.* 1812 1

3175 MOREL (C. J.). Nieuw Laagmaleisch-Nederlandsch Woordenbookje. Post 8vo., *bds.* *Zwolle,* 1875 0

3176 MORGAN (Jacques de). Exploration dans la presqu'ile Malaise: Linguistique. 4to., *sd.* *Rouen,* 1886 0

3177 ROORDA VAN EYSINGA (W. A. P.). Nieuwe maleische Spraakkunst. Post 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Alkmaar,* 1856 0

3178 SWETTENHAM (F. A.). Vocabulary of the English and Malay Languages. Vol. I. English-Malay. 8vo., *cloth* (*pub. at* 10*s*) *Singapore,* 1866 0

3179 ——— English and Malay Vocabulary. 2 vols , 8vo., *bds.* 1889 1

Arabic and Roman characters. Vol. I. Malay-English. Vol. II. English-Malay.

3180 TAHLI'AMU-L TAHHKHIKH : Doctrine of Truth, by G. H. Werndley, *in Malay* (*Roman characters*). 12mo., *vellum Amisterdam, Wetstein,* 1732 0

3181 TUUK (H. N. van der). Short Account of the Malay Manuscripts belonging to the Royal Asiatic Society. 8vo., 51 *pp., sd.* *Extr. from R. As. Society's Journal,* 1865 0

3182 WILKINSON (R. J.). A Malay-English Dictionary. Roy. 4to., *about* 750 *pages in double columns ; in two parts sd.* £2. 10*s* ; *or in* 1 *vol., half leather* 1901 3

No single book can, within reasonable compass, adequately deal with all the Malayan dialects spoken in the Peninsula, in Sumatra, in Java, in the Moluccas, and in Borneo. The present work confines itself to the Malay of literature and to two great dialects: that of Riau and Johor, which is also spoken in Selangor, Pahang, and in Malacca, and that of Kedah, which is the colloquial of Penang and Province Wellesley

Digitized by Google

ay, *continued* :— £ s. d.

as well. Incidentally, however, many local peculiarities are recorded, and many words which have crept into the patois of towns such as Singapore and Penang fall naturally within the scope of this work.

Quotations from every department of Malay literature have been used to illustrate the range and meaning of words and expressions. References to the book quoted are given so as to render it easy for the advanced student not only to see for himself how a word is used, but also where it is used, and to judge of its antiquity and of the class of literature in which it is found. Many Malay works have, of course, never been printed; in such cases a reference is given to the name (generally well-known) of the work itself, while the original Manuscript copies used by the author have been presented to the University Library at Cambridge, where they are available for reference by students. Advantage has been taken of the numerous proverbs and idiomatic sayings in use among natives, and though the Dictionary cannot be said to have exhausted this very interesting department of Malay research it will, it is hoped, be found to have dealt sufficiently with it.

The work will contain besides the Dictionary proper a general introduction on the sources and history of the Malay language; appendices on its orthography and literature, and an index for the use of those to whom the Arabic character is unfamiliar. The preparation of this index and the adoption of a consistent system of Malay spelling should add to the usefulness of a book which is primarily intended to be a work of reference.

anesian:

53 GABELENTZ (H. C. von der). Die melanesischen Sprachen nach ihrem grammatischen Bau und ihrer Verwandtschaft unter sich und mit den malaiisch-polynesischen Sprachen. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., *sd.* *Leipzig*, 1860-73 0 7 6

obarese:

54 ROEPSTORFF (F. A. de). Dictionary of the Nancowry Dialect of the Nicobarese Language (Nicobarese-English and English-Nicobarese). 8vo., *bds.* *Calcutta*, 1884 0 9 0

Contains a short grammar and an appendix of Nicobarese texts with translations.

ndanese:

55 GEERDINK (A.). Soendaneesch-Hollandsch Woordenboek. Impl. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Batavia*, 1875 0 9 0

56 WILDE (A. de). Nederduitsch-maleisch en Soendasch Woordenboek, uitgegeven door T. Roorda. 8vo., *sd.*, 3*s*; *or, calf* *Amsterdam*, 1841 0 4 6

gala:

57 DE LOS SANTOS (Domingo). Vocabulario de la lengua Tagala (Castellano-Tagala y Tagala-Castellano). [1793.] Sm. folio, 739 *and* 118 *pp.*; *boards*; *exceedingly rare* *Manila*, 1835 3 3 0

58 TOTANES (Sebastian de) Arte de lengua Tagala y Manual Tagalog. 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to., *J. M. Callery's autograph on title-page*; *hf. bd.* *Manila*, 1796 2 2 0

Digitized by Google

SUPPLEMENT TO CATALOGUE No. 205

History of, and Voyages in India and other Count of Asia

£

3189 ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA. NEW IMPERIAL SERIES. Vol. XX, N.W. Provinces and Oudh, Vol. V: SMITH (Vincent A.). The Jain Stûpa and other Antiquities of Mathurâ. Roy. 4to., 107 *plates*, 63 *pp. of letterpress; bds.* *Allahabad*, 1901 1

3190 ——— No. XXVI, Part I. MUKHERJI (Babu Purna Chandra). A Report on a Tour of Exploration of the Antiquities in the Tarai, Nepal, the Region of Kapilavastu during February and March, 1899, with a prefatory note by V. A. Smith. Impl. 4to., *with* 32 *plates; sd.* *Calcutta*, 1901 0

3191 ——— Vol. XXX. N.W. Provinces and Oudh, Vol. IX: SMITH (Edmund W.). Moghul Colour Decoration of Agra, described and illustrated. Roy. 4to., *with* 103 *plates* (53 *coloured drawings*, 27 *photo-etchings, and* 23 *line drawings*), 28 *pp. of letterpress; bds.* *Allahabad*, 1901 1

3192 ——— COLE (H. R.). Illustrations of Ancient Buildings in Kashmir. Sm. folio, *map and* 57 *photographs and plates; half morocco;* SCARCE 1869 2

3193 ——— BURGESS (Jas.). The Buddhist Stupas of Amaravati and Jaggayyapeta in the Krishna District, Madras Presidency, surveyed in 1882, with translations of the Asóka Inscriptions at Jaugada and Dhauli by Geo. Bühler. Roy. 4to., 68 *plates*, 131 *pp., and numerous engravings; half morocco, gilt top; scarce* 1887 2

Asiatic Societies:

3194 JOURNAL of the ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY of GT. **Britain and Ireland.** A Series from 1881 to 1900 inclusive, forming 20 vols., 8vo., *with plates; 2 vols. in cloth uncut, the rest in parts as issued* (*pub. at* £44. 16*s*) 1881-1900 11

3194* ASIATIC SOCIETY, **Bombay Branch.** Transactions of the Literary Society of Bombay. 3 vols., 8vo., *with plates; hf. calf* *Bombay*, 1876-77 0

The Literary Society of Bombay was founded in 1804; in 1820 three quarto volumes of its Transactions (which have long been scarce) were published in London, of which the above are a reprint. In 1830 the Society was incorporated with the Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland and its designation was changed to "Bombay Branch, Royal Asiatic Society." The three vols. published in 1820 may therefore be called the first series of the Transactions of the Bombay Branch of the Asiatic Society.

3195 JOURNAL of the CEYLON BRANCH of the Royal Asiatic Society. Vols. or parts for the years 1845, 1846-7, 1847-8, 1852-4, 1856-8, 1858-9, 1860-1, 1881, 1882, 1884. Bound in 7 vols., 8vo., *half roan;* VERY SCARCE *Colombo*, 1845-86 3

Three of the Volumes have been bound without title-pages.

3195* TRANSACTIONS of the CHINA BRANCH of the Royal Asiatic Society, a complete Set from its commencement in 1847 to its close in 1859. 6 parts, 8vo., *with plates; sewed,* VERY SCARCE *Hong Kong*, 1848-59 3

3196 ——— the same. 6 parts in 1 vol., 8vo., *a few leaves at the end damaged; half bound* 1848-59 2

3197 JOURNAL OF **North-China Branch** of the Royal Asiatic Society. A set from the beginning in 1858 to 1897 inclusive, forming 59 parts (or 33 vols.), as detailed below. 8vo., *with numerous plates, the whole neatly and uniformly half bd. in* 15 *vols. calf* *Shanghai*, 1858-1900 12

CONTENTS

Journal of the Shanghai Literary and Scientific Society.	1 part	1858
Journal of the North-China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society.	23 parts	1859-83
Journal of the China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society.	35 parts	1884-97

Digitized by Google

tic Societies, *continued :—*

7* —— the same. A consecutive series from 1858 to 1882 inclusive. 21 parts in 8 vols., 8vo., *neatly and uniformly half bound* *Shanghai*, 1858-82 7 7 0

ASSAM (A Sketch of) with some account of the Hill Tribes. By an Officer in the Hon. East India Company's Bengal Native Infantry in Civil Employ. 8vo., *with folding map and numerous coloured plates; half calf* 1847 0 5 0

BADEN-POWELL (B. H.). Manual of the Land Revenue Systems and Land Tenures of British India. 8vo., xii, 787 *pp., half calf* *Calcutta*, 1882 0 10 6

—— Handbook of the Economic Products of the Punjab, with a Glossary of technical vernacular words. 2 vols. (Vol. I. Economic raw Products. 35, 607, 90 *pp.* Vol. II. Manufactures and Arts, 26, 358, 35 *pp.*). Roy. 8vo, *with numerous plates; hf. bd. or cloth* *Rourkee*, 1868, *and Lahore*, 1872 1 10 0

BARNES (George Carnac). Report on the Settlement in the District of Kangra in the Trans-Sutlej States. 8vo., *with map; half bound* 1862 0 4 6

BARODA INTRIGUES. OUTRAM (Lieut.-Col.). Baroda Intrigues and Bombay Khutput, being an exposition of the fallacies, erroneous statements, etc., recently promulgated by Mr. Lestock Rob. Reid. 8vo., *printed for private circulation; bds.* 1853 0 4 0

BELLEW (H. W.). The Races of Afghanistan. 8vo., *cloth* *Calcutta*, 1880 0 2 0

* —— An inquiry into the Ethnography of Afghanistan. 8vo., *sd.* *Woking*, 1891 0 2 0

Berlin Museum: AEGYPTISCHE URKUNDEN aus den Koeniglichen Museen zu Berlin, herausgegeben von der Generalverwaltung. GRIECHICHE URKUNDEN. Vol. I, II, III, pts. 1-6, 1895-1900. —ARABISCHE URKUNDEN. Vol. I, pts. 1, 2, 1896-1900.— together 2 vols. and 8 pts, roy. 4to., *one vol. in cloth, the rest in parts* *Berlin*, 1895-1900 3 3 0

BERNIER (F.). History of the late Revolution of the Empire of the Great Mogol, with a letter to the Lord Colbert, touching the Extent of Indostan. . . . 8vo., *cloth* (1671) *Reprinted Calcutta*, 1824 0 3 6

BIDDULPH (Major J.). Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Roy. 8vo., *with large map in pocket and plates; cloth* *Calcutta*, 1880 0 7 6

With appendices of 169 pp., containing grammars and vocabularies of ten different dialects spoken in the country.

BISHOP (Mrs. J. F.). The Yangtse Valley and beyond. 8vo., *map and 116 illustrations; cloth* 1899 1 1 0

BOMBAY-GAZETTEER. Vol. VIII. Kathiawar, compiled by J. W. Watson. Roy. 8vo., 721 *pp., with map; hf. bd.* *Bombay*, 1884 0 6 0

BONVALOT (Gabr.). Through the Heart of Asia, over the Pamir to India, translated by C. B. Pitman. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with 250 illustrations by Alb. Pépin; cloth gilt* 1889 1 1 0

BORNEO. Sketch of the Territory of Sabah in North Borneo. 4to., 11 *pp.; sd.* *Privately printed*, 1878 0 2 5

BOULGER (Dem. C.). England and Russia in Central Asia. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 2 maps in pocket; cloth* 1879 0 7 6

BOWLES (James L.). Japan. An Interview with H. I. M. Consul at Liverpool. Roy. 8vo., *with several illustrations; sd.* (1887) 0 2 0

BREEKS (J. W.). Account of the Primitive Tribes and Monuments of the Nilagiris. Impl. 4to., *coloured map and 81 fine photographic plates of the Irulas, Badagas, Todas, Kotas, and Kurambas, and their Monuments; half morocco, top gilt;* RARE *India Office*, 1873 4 4 0

BROSIOVII (Martini). Tartariae descriptio: item Georgii a Reychersdorff Chorographia Transsylvaniae, Moldaviae etc. Sm. folio, FIRST EDITION, *maps; cloth extra, gilt edges, by Rivière* *Coloniae Agrippinae*, 1595 1 15 0

Digitized by Google

3215 BUDDHISM. Pamphlets and papers on this subject: MAYERS (W. F.). Illustrations of the Lamaist System in Tibet drawn from Chinese sources.—CHILDERS (R. C.). Notes on Dhammapada, with special reference to Nirvâna.—KHUDDAKA PÁTHA, a Pali Text with a translation and notes by R. C. Childers.—FAUSBÖLL (V.). Five Jatakas, in Pali with translation and notes. *Copenhague*, 1861.—FOUCAUX (P. E.). Étude sur le Lalita Vistara et sur les livres Bouddhiques en Europe et dans l'Inde. *Paris*, 1870. *Lithographed.*—D'ALWIS (James). Buddhist Nirwana, a review of Max Müller's Dhammapada. *Colombo*, 1871.—HOLMBOE (C. A.). Traces de Buddhisme en Norvège avant l'introduction du Christianisme. 1857.—ECKSTEIN (Baron d'), Notice sur les mémoires de Hiouen-Tsang traduites par St. Julien. *Paris*, 1858.—All in one vol., 8vo., *hf. bd.* 1857-71 1

3216 BÜHLER (G.). Indian Studies. 3 parts in 1 vol., 8vo., *cloth* *Wien and Strassburg*, 1892-98 0

Contains: I. The Jagaducharita of Sarvananda, a historical romance from Gujarat. II. Contributions to the History of the Mahabharata. III. On the origin of the Indian Brahma Alphabet, with 3 plates.

3217 BURTON (Rich. F.). The Gold-Mines of Midian, and the ruined Midianite Cities. 8vo., *cloth* 1878 0

3218 ——— The Land of Midian (revisited). 2 vols., 8vo., *with map, coloured plates, and engravings; cloth* 1879 0

3219 ——— Sind revisited. 2 vols., crown 8vo., *cloth* 1877 0

3220 CALVERT (J.). Vazeeri Rupi, the Silver Country of the Vazeers, in Kulu, including a trip over the lower Himalaya Range and Glaciers. 8vo., *with frontispiece and 32 plates, and numerous woodcuts; cloth* 1873 0

3221 CAMPBELL (Mr. Justice). Ethnology of India, 150 *pp.*—The Kols of Chota-Nagpore, by E. T. DALTON, with appendices consisting of vocabularies and grammars by Campbell, L. Bowring, F. Batsch, Tickell. 128 *pp.*—MITRA (Rajendralala). On the Origin of the Hindvi Language. 27 *pp.*—RAVERTY (H. G.). On the Language of the Si-ah-posh Kafirs and other dialects of the Northern Borders of Afghanistan. 24 *pp.*—MITRA (R.). On the Ruins of Buddha Gaya. 15 *pp.*—The same. On the Buddhist Remains of Sultanganj. 12 *pp.*—PHAYRE (A. P.). On the History of the Burmah Race. 30 *pp.*—TYTLER. Account of further intercourse with the Natives of the Andaman Islands. 5 *pp.*—An Account of Upper-Kashkar and Chitral, together with the independent Afghan State of Panj-Korah. 26 *pp.*—FERGUSSON (J.). On the Study of Indian Architecture, *with map and 5 engravings*, 1867. 35 *pp.*—8vo., *half roan* 1866-67 0

3222 CARTER (H. J.). Geographical Description of certain parts of the South-east Coast of Arabia. 94 *pp.*—Vocabulary of the Marah Dialect (spoken by the Marah Tribe of Southern Arabia), by J. B. 24 *pp.*—Fresnel, Notice sur le voyage de M. de Wrede dans la vallée de Doan et autres lieux de l'Arabie Meridionale. 15 *pp.* (*Extracts.*) —In one vol. 8vo., *cloth* 1845-51 0

3223 CATALOGUE of the Hlutdau Records, *in Burmese.* Vol. I. Roy. 8vo., 504 *pp.; bds.* *Rangoon*, 1901 0

3224 CATROU (P. Franç.). Histoire générale de l'Empire du Mogol, sur les mémoires Portugais de M. Manouchi Venitien. 12mo., *with folding map; calf* *À la Haye*, 1708 0

3225 CHARDIN (Jean). Voyages en Perse et autres lieux de l'Orient. 10 vols. in 5, 12mo., *numerous folding maps and plates; calf* *Rouen*, 1723 0

3226 CHESNEY (George). Indian Polity, a view of the System of Administration in India. 8vo., *half calf* 1868 0

3227 CLOUSTON (W. A.). A Group of Eastern Romances and Stories from the Persian, Tamil, and Urdu. Sm. 8vo., *calf gilt* *Privately printed*, 1889 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
COLEBROOKE (H. T.). Miscellaneous Essays. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth*; SCARCE 1837	0	18	0
CORDIER (P.). Étude sur la Medecine hindoue: L'Uttaratantra de la Susruta Samhita. 8vo., *sd.* *Antananarivo*, 1896	0	2	0
COBHAM (Claude Delaval). Excerpta Cypria, translated and transcribed ["from books treating of Cyprus, travels, histories and others"]. 4to., *half morocco, top gilt* *Nicosia*, 1895	1	1	0
Contains reports about the island taken from about 30 different sources from the year 1196 up to 1866.			
COLE (Lieut. Henry Hardy). Architecture of Ancient Delhi, especially the Buildings around the Kutb Minar. Roy. 4to., *with* 28 *plates; half morocco* *Arundel Society*, 1872	2	10	0
*CONGRESS OF ORIENTALISTS. Transactions of the Ninth Congress (held in London, 5th to 12th Sept., 1892), edited by E. D. Morgan. 2 vols., 8vo., *with facsimile plates and engravings*, lix, 615; viii, 910 *pp.; cloth* 1893	1	10	0
Contains beside the general report a number of valuable papers by leading Orientalists, viz., 21 on Indian, 14 on Aryan, 14 on generally Semitic, Hebrew, Syriac, and Arabic, 9 on Babylonian and Assyrian subjects; 9 referring to Egypt and Africa. 9 read in the geographical section, 3 on Archaic Greece and the East, 5 on Persian and Turkish Literature, 7 on China and the Far East, etc.			
2 CRAWFURD (John). Journal of an Embassy from the Governor-General of India to the Court of Ava, with an Appendix containing a description of fossil Remains by Will. Buckland and Mr. Clift. Second Edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *with large folding map and plates; cloth* 1834	0	15	0
3 —— Descriptive Dictionary of the Indian Islands and adjacent Countries. 8vo., *with folding map; cloth* 1856	0	9	0
3* CRAWFURD (John). History of the Indian Archipelago. Containing an Account of the Manners, Arts, Languages, Religions, Institutions, and Commerce of its Inhabitants. 3 vols., 8vo., *with large folding map and numerous plates; bds.* 1820	1	15	0
4 CROOKE (W.). The North-Western Provinces of India, their History, Ethnology, and Administration. 8vo., *with* 16 *plates and a map; cloth* 1897	0	5	0
5 CUNNINGHAM (Alex.). Ladák, physical, statistical, and historical, with notices of the surrounding countries. Roy. 8vo., 31 *plates (several coloured) and large folding map, mounted on canvas; half calf; slightly stained;* SCARCE 1854	2	2	0
6 CUNNINGHAM (J. D.). A HISTORY of the SIKHS. 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *with maps and genealogical table; cloth,* £1. 10*s*; *or half calf* 1849	1	14	0
The first edition is very scarce, owing to its suppression on account of certain passages which gave offence.			
7 —— the same. Second Edition, with the author's last corrections and additions. 8vo., *with maps and genealogical table; cloth or hf. bd.* 1853	1	5	0
8 CURZON (George N., now Lord Curzon of Kedleston, Viceroy of India). Persia and the Persian Question. 2 vols., 8vo., *with numerous plates and maps; cloth;* EXCEEDINGLY RARE 1892	6	6	0
9 —— Russia in Central Asia in 1889 and the Anglo-Russian Question. 8vo., *with numerous maps and illustrations; cloth;* SCARCE 1889	2	10	0
0 —— Problems of the Far East (Japan—Korea—China). 8vo., *with numerous photographs and woodcuts; cloth* 1894	1	1	0
1 —— Speeches 1898-1901. 8vo., 455 *pp.; cloth* *Calcutta*, 1901	0	7	6
2 —— The Pamirs and the Source of the Oxus. Roy. 8vo., *with large folding map and engravings; half vellum, top gilt* *Geogr. Society*, 1896	0	4	6
3 DALTON (E. T.). DESCRIPTIVE ETHNOLOGY of BENGAL. Impl. 4to., with 38 *fine lithographic plates; half morocco* *Calcutta*, 1872	3	13	6
A work of exceptional excellence; the plates, after photographs and furnished with descriptions of costume and with the measures of the individuals represented, are among the most instructive and valuable contributions to Ethnology. The book is now scarce.			

Digitized by Google

£

3244 DANIELL (Sam.). PICTURESQUE ILLUSTRATION of the SCENERY, ANIMALS, and NATIVE INHABITANTS of the Island of CEYLON. Oblong folio, **Original Edition**, *with descriptive text*, 12 PLATES COLOURED TO IMITATE DRAWINGS; *half bound, uncut*; VERY SCARCE 1808 7

3245 DANVERS (Fred. C.). The Portuguese in India, being a History of the Rise and Decline of their Eastern Empire. 2 vols., 8vo., *with maps and plates; cloth* 1894 1

3246 DARMESTETER (James). Ormazd et Ahriman, leurs origines et leur histoire. 8vo., *cloth* *Paris*, 1877 0

3247 DEHLI. Journal of the Archæological Society of Dehli. (No. I.) September, 1850. 8vo., *sd.*; SCARCE *Dehli*, 1850 0

3248 ——— Journal of the Archæological Society of Delhi (*sic !*). (No. II.) January, 1853. 8vo., *with plates; sd.*; SCARCE *Delhi*, 1853 0

3249 DIGBY (W.). India for the Indians—and for England. Crown 8vo., *cloth* 1885 0

3250 DIXON (Lieut.-Col. C. J.). Sketch of Mairwara, giving a brief Account of the Origin and Habits of the Mairs; their Subjugation by a British Force, their Civilisation and Conversion into an Industrious Peasantry. 4to., *with* 32 *maps, plans, and views; cloth* 1850 0

3251 DOYLEY (Chas.). The European in India, 20 (*finely coloured*) plates from drawings by Charles Doyley, engraved by J. H. Clark and C. Dubourg, with a preface and copious descriptions by Capt. Thos. Williamson, and a brief History of ancient and modern India by F. W. Blagdon. Roy. 4to., *half morocco, uncut* 1813 2

3252 DREW (Fred.). The Jummoo and Kashmir Territories, a geographical Account. 8vo., *with* 4 *photographs and numerous engravings and maps; cloth* 1875 1

3253 EARLY IDEAS. A Group of Hindoo Stories, collected and collated by an Aryan. 8vo., *cloth* 1881 0

3254 EAST INDIA COMPANY. A List of the Names of the Members of the United Company of Merchants of England, trading to the East Indies, who appear qualified to vote at their General Courts. 6 leaves in large folio 1772 1

3255 EDEN (E.). Portraits of the Princes and People of India. Roy. folio, *with frontispiece and* 24 *fine hand-coloured lithographs; half red morocco, marbled edges* 1844 3

Miss Eden's work contains historical portraits as well as delineations of the dress of the Hindoo soldiers, Fakirs, common people, Hill Rajahs, etc., and gives a vivid picture of Indian life.

3255* EDKINS (JOS.). Chinese Buddhism. Crown 8vo., *cloth* 1890 0

3256 ELLIOT (Sir H. M.). The HISTORY of INDIA as told by its own Historians: the Muhammadan Period. The posthumous Papers of the late Sir H. M. Elliot, edited and continued by Professor John Dowson. 8 vols., 8vo., *half bound* (*pub. at* £8. 8*s*) 1867-77 3

A work so comprehensive and laborious that it can never be superseded. All future writers upon Indian history must inevitably come to this treasury of recondite information, in which 154 distinct works in Arabic and Persian, by authors belonging to many centuries, are described, criticised, calendared and extracted. There are, besides, references to a great many other books. The divisions are general works on India, general and particular works on the Muhammadan history and the Mughal Empire, special national historians, and early geographers, and the time-limits of the subject may be roughly described as A.D. 1000-1750, although the general and the local books frequently overstep the earlier boundary.

It can hardly be expected that two such scholars as Sir Henry Elliot and Professor Dowson can ever again be found in combination in a single department of history.

There are admirable Indexes in the last volume: bibliographical, geographical, and general.

3257 ——— BAYLEY (Sir Edw. Clive). The History of India as told by its own Historians: the local Muhammad Dynasties. Gujarat. 8vo., *cloth* 1886 0

Containing extracts from the Mirat-i-Ahma-di and Mirat-i-Sikandari and forming a continuation to Sir H. M. Elliot's work of the same title.

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
ELLIOT (Sir H. M.). Memoirs on the History, Folk-Lore and Distribution of the Races of the North Western Provinces of India; revised and re-arranged by John Beames. 2 vols, 8vo., *with maps and plates; cloth* 1869	0	17	6
Being an amplified edition of the original Supplemental Glossary of Indian Terms.			
FERGUSSON (James) and James BURGESS. The Cave Temples of India. Impl. 8vo., *with map, 98 plates, and numerous illustrations in the text; half morocco;* SCARCE 1880	2	7	6
FORSTER (George). Journey from Bengal to England through the Northern Part of India, Kashmire, Afghanistan, and Persia, and into Russia, by the Caspian Sea. 2 vols., 1798.—Notes relative to the late Transactions in the Marhatta Empire, Fort William, Dec. 15th, 1803, with official Documents (but without the "Six Engravings"). 1804. —all in 1 vol., 4to., *hf. bd.; slightly stained* 1798-1804	0	12	6
FORSYTH (Capt. J.). The Highlands of Central India. Notes on their Forests and Wild Tribes, Natural History, and Sports. 8vo., *with map, 4 coloured plates, and woodcuts; cloth*	0	12	6
2 FORTUNE (Rob.). Narrative of a Journey to the Capitals of Japan and China. 8vo., *with map, 9 plates, and numerous woodcuts; cloth* 1863	0	4	0
3 FRANCIS XAVIER (St.). Historia da Vida do padre Francisco de Xavier E do que fizerão na India os mais Religiosos da Companhia de Iesu. Composta pelo Padre Ioam de Lucena . . Small folio, *title engraved, 2 leaves unnumbered, pp.* 1-908, *and* 19 *leaves unnumbered; purple morocco extra, gilt edges* *Lisboa, Pedro Crasbeeck,* 1600	2	10	0
4 FRASER (J. B.). Journal of a tour through part of the Snowy Range of the Himalaya Mountains and to the Sources of the Rivers Jumna and Ganges. Roy. 4to., *with map; bds.* 1820	0	5	0
5 FRERE (Sir Bartle). Life and Correspondence of Sir Bartle Frere, by John Martineau. 2 vols., 8vo., *with maps and plates; half calf (pub. at 32s)* 1895	0	18	0
6 GAMA (Vasco de). BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE COMMISSION for the Celebration of Vasco de Gama's Quatercentenary. 8vo., *sd.*			
Ayres de Sa. Frei Gonçalvo Velho. Vol. I, clxxxviii *and* 478 *pp., with 2 coloured plates* 1899	0	15	0
Brito-Aranha, A imprensa en Portugal nos sec. XV, XVI, *with facsimiles* 1898	0	1	6
Camoens. Lyricas de Luiz Camões, cum traducções francezas e castelhanas de José Bénoliel 1898	0	2	6
—— Episodio do Gigante Adamastor. Estudo critico por José Bénoliel 1898	0	1	6
Castanhoso (Miguel de). Dos Feitos de D. Christovam da Gama 200 *pp.* 1898	0	3	6
Chronica dos Reis de Bisnaga, MS. inedito do Seculo XVI, publ. por David Lopes. 175 *pp., with plates* 1897	0	3	6
Costa (Fernandes). Hymno do Centenario 1897	0	1	6
Crespo (J. Heliodoro Callado). Cousas de China. Costumes e Crenças 1898	0	3	6
Dalgado (D. G.). Flora de Goa e Savantvadi 1898	0	4	0
Exposição de Alfaia Agricola na Real Tapada da Ajuda 1898	0	6	0
Goodolphim (Costa). As Misericordias. 460 *pp.* 1897	0	5	0
Historia dos Martyres de Nagran. Versão ethiopica . . . por Fr. M. Esteves Pereira 1899	0	3	6
La Femme et la Paix. Appel aux mères portugaises par Caïel 1898	0	1	0
Leite de Vasconcellos (T.). Religiões da Lusitania. Vol. I. 481 *pp., with illustrations, chiefly referring to prechristian times* 1897	0	10	0
Lopes (Dav.). Textos em Aljamia Portuguesa, documentos. 158 *pp.* 1897	0	3	6

Digitized by Google

£

Loqman. Fabulas . . . vertidas em Portuguez e paraphraseadas em versos hebraicos por José Benoliel 1898 0

Loureiro (Adolpho). No Oriente: de Napoles a China. 2 vols., 1896-97 0 1

Roteiros Portuguezes da Viagem de Lisboa à India nos sec. XVI et XVII, publicados por G. Pereira 1898 0

Vasco da Gama. Poemeto por José Bénoliel 1898 0

Vasco da Gama e a Vidigueira, estudo historico por Teixeira de Aragão. 340 *pp., with portrait and other illustrations* 1898 0

Zinadim. Historia dos Portugueses no Malabar. Manuscripto arabe do sec. XVI, publicado e traduzido por David Lopes 1898 0

3267 GARBE (Rich.). Die Samkhya-Philosophie, eine Darstellung des indischen Rationalismus nach den Quellen. 8vo., *half calf neat* *Leipzig*, 1894 0

3268 GHOLAM KADIR'S Itinerary Map of Elphinstone's Afghan Expedition, 893 *by* 10 *inches; drawn in water colours and with Hindustani inscriptions* *About* 1840 2

3269 GHOSE (Loke Nath). The Music and Musical Notation of Various Countries. 8vo., *sd.* *Calcutta*, 1874 0

3270 GIOVIO (Paulo) et Andrea GAMBINI. Commentarii delle cose de Turchi, con gli fatti et la vita di Scanderbeg. 12mo., *brown morocco extra, gilt edges* *Vinegia Aldo*, 1541 0 1

3271 GONZALEZ DE CLAVIJO. *HISTORIA* DEL GRAN TAMORLAN E ITINERARIO Y ENARRACION DEL VIAGE, y relacion de la Embaxada que Ruy Gonçalez de Clavijo le hizo . . . Y VN BREVE DISCVRSO FECHO POR Gonçalo Argote de Molina . . . En Sevilla. Encasa de Andrea Pescioni. Año de M.D.LXXX.II. Small folio, *with some water stains, some old MS. notes, the title-page mounted and the last leaf mended; old calf* 1582 1

3272 GOVER (Chas. E.). The Folk-Songs of Southern India. (Essay and Translations.) 8vo., 327 *pp.; cloth* *Madras*, 1871 0

3273 GOVERNMENT REPORTS (MARKED "CONFIDENTIAL"). CENTRAL ASIA, Part IV: MACGREGOR (C. M.). A Contribution towards the better Knowledge of . . . Persia. Roy. 8vo., 801 *pp.* (*pp.* 585-88 *and map missing*); *cloth* *Calcutta*, 1871 1

3274 ——— ——— Part VI, Section I: COLLETT (Capt. H.). A Contribution towards the better Knowledge of . . . the Khanat of Khiva. Roy. 8vo., *with* 2 *maps; sd.* *Calcutta*, 1873 0

3275 ——— ——— Part VI, Section II: TROTTER (Capt. J. M.). A Contribution to the better Knowledge of . . . the Khanat of Bokhara. Roy. 8vo., *sd.* 1873 0

3276 ——— ——— Part VII, Section I: BATES (C. E.). Gazetteer of Kashmir and the adjacent Districts. Roy. 8vo., 560 *pp., with folding map; cloth* *Calcutta*, 1873 1

3277 ——— ——— Part II: MACGREGOR (C. M.). A Contribution towards the better Knowledge of the Topography, Ethnology, Resources, and History of Afghanistan. Roy. 8vo., 869 *pp., with a map of Afghanistan, enlarged at the Survey Office in Dehra Dun, October* 1878, *from Colonel J. T. Walker's map of Turkestan: cloth;* VERY SCARCE *Calcutta*, 1871 2

3278 ——— MCQUEEN (J. W.). Report on the position of the posts upon the Loralai-Dera Ghazi Kan Road.—Alcock (A.). Sanitary and Medical Topography of the Country. Roy. 8vo., *maps and sketches; sd.* 1888 0

3279 ——— MASON (A. H.). Report on the Black Mountain and adjacent independent territory. Roy. 8vo., *map in pocket; bds.* 1888 0

3280 ——— SANFORD (G. E. L. S.). Report on the best Line for a military Road from Dera Ghazi Khan to Peschin. Roy. 8vo., *numerous plates and maps, some folding in pocket; bds.* 1885 0

3281 GRAHAM (Maria). Journal of a Residence in India. 4to., *with* 16 *plates* (1 *coloured*); *calf gilt* *Edinburgh*, 1813 0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
82	GRIFFIN (Lepel H.). The Rajas of the Punjab, being the History of the Principal States in the Punjab. Second Edition. Roy. 8vo., *half morocco;* SCARCE 1873	2	0	0
83	GROWSE (F. S.). Mathura, a District Memoir. Third Edition. 4to., *with 32 fine autotype plates of portraits, architecture, etc.; bds. Calcutta*, 1883	0	15	0
84	HANWAY (Jonas). Historical Account of the British Trade over the Caspian Sea with the Author's Journal of Travels from England through Russia into Persia. Second Edition. 2 vols., 4to., *with maps and engravings; calf* 1754	0	10	6
85	HARDY (R. Spence). Eastern Monachism, an account of the . . . Order of Mendicants founded by Gótama Budha. 8vo., *cloth* 1850	1	1	0
86	HASTINGS (Warren). Debates of the House of Lords on the Evidence delivered in the Trial of Warren Hastings, Proceedings of the East India Company in consequence of his acquittal, and Testimonials of British and Native Inhabitants of India, relative to his . . . conduct, whilst he was Governor General of Fort William, in Bengal. Roy. 4to., *with portrait of Lord Thurlow by Schiavonetti after Sir Joshua Reynolds*, 826 *pp.; bds., uncut* 1797	1	1	0
287	HATTON (Jos.). "The New Ceylon." Crown 8vo., *with frontispiece and maps; cloth* 1881	0	2	6
288	HAWKEN (J. D.). Upa Sastra: comments, linguistic and doctrinal, on sacred and mythic literature. 8vo., vii, 288 *pp.; cloth Madras*, 1877	0	3	6
289	HEBER (Reginald, Bishop of Calcutta). Narrative of a Journey through the Upper Provinces of India, from Calcutta to Bombay, 1824-25. (With notes upon Ceylon.) Fourth Edition. 3 vols., 8vo., *with woodcuts; calf* 1829	0	10	0
290	HODGSON (B. H.). Essays on the Languages, Literature, and Religion of Nepal and Tibet. 8vo., *cloth* 1874	0	7	6
291	HÜGEL (Baron Charles). Travels in Kashmir and the Panjab, from the German with notes by Major T. B. Jervis. Roy. 8vo., *with portrait and plates, map missing; cloth* 1845	0	6	0
291a	HUNTER (W.). The Annals of Rural Bengal. 3 vols. (Vol. I, The Annals. Vols. II, III, Orissa, or the Vicissitudes of an Indian Province under native and British Rule.) 8vo., *with numerous plates and large folding map in pocket; cloth* 1868-72	1	1	0
292	——— The Annals of Rural Bengal. (Vol. I of the above separately.) 8vo., *cloth* 1868	0	7	0
293	JACOBS (Jos.). Barlaam and Josaphat. English Lives of Buddha (with Introduction, 132 *pp.*). Crown 8vo., *frontispiece; sd.* 1896	0	4	6
294	JAFFUR SHURREEF. Quanoon-e-Islam, or the Customs of the Mussulmans of India, comprising a full and exact Account of their various Rites and Ceremonies. Translated by G. A. Herklots. 8vo., *with curious plates; slightly stained; cloth* 1832	1	1	0
295	KAEMPFER (E.). The History of Japan . . . translated from his original MS., never before printed, by J. G. Scheuchzer . . . 2 vols., folio, *complete (including both Appendices), with numerous maps and plates; calf* 1727-28	6	6	0
296	KARANDA BYUHA, a Work on the Doctrines and Customs of the Buddhists, edited by Satta Brata Samasrami. 8vo., *sd. Calcutta*, 1873	0	2	6
297	KAYE (J. W.). A History of the Sepoy War in India, 1857-58. 3 vols. 1880.—MALLESON (G. B.). History of the Indian Mutiny, commencing from the close of the second volume of Sir John Kaye's History of the Sepoy War. 3 vols., 1878-88.—Analytical Index. By Fred. PINCOTT. 1885.—together 7 vols., 8vo., *with maps and plans; cloth* 1878-88	2	10	0
298	——— Kaye's work separately. 3 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1865	0	18	0

Digitized by Google

£

3299 KEANE (John F.). Six months in the Hejaz, an account of the Mohammedan Pilgrimages to Meccah and Medinah. Crown 8vo., *cloth* 1887 0

3300 KEENE (H. G.). Sketch of the History of Hindustan from the first Muslim Conquest to the Fall of the Mughol Empire. 8vo., *with map; cloth* 1885 0

3301 KERN (H.). Manual of Indian Buddhism. (Bühler's Encyclopædia of Indo-Aryan Research, Vol. III, pt. 8.) 8vo., *sd.* *Strassburg*, 1896 0

3302 KINGSCOTE (Mrs. Howard) and Pandit Natesa Sastri. Tales of the Sun or Folklore of Southern India. Crown 8vo., *cloth* 1890 0

3303 KLAPROTH (Jul. von). Travels in the Caucasus and Georgia, performed (1807-08) by command of the Russian Government, translated from the German by F. Shoberl. 4to., *bds.* 1814 0

3304 KOELLE (S. W.). Mohammed and Mohammedanism, critically considered. 8vo., xx, 539 *pp.; cloth* (*pub. at* 15*s*) 1889 0

3305 LANE-POOLE (Stanley). The Mohammadan Dynasties, chronological and genealogical tables with historical introductions. Crown 8vo., *cloth* 1894 0

3306 LETTERS from India and Kashmir, written 1870, illustrated and annotated 1873. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous plates and engravings; cloth* 1874 0

3307 LONG (J.). Selections from Unpublished Records of Government for the Years 1748 to 1767 relating mainly to the Social Condition of Bengal. Vol. I. Roy. 8vo., *all published*, lv *and* 579 *pp., with map; cloth* 1869 0 1

3308 MACARTNEY (Earl of). Some Account of the public Life and a Selection from the unpublished Writings of the Earl of Macartney, by John Barrow. 2 vols., 4to., *with portrait; half red morocco, top gilt; from the Beckford library* 1807 3 1

3309 ——— the same. 2 vols., 4to., *calf* 1807 2 1

3310 MCCRINDLE (J. W.). Ancient India as described by Megasthenes and Arrian, with introduction and notes. 8vo., *with maps; cloth* 1877 0

3311 MACDONELL (A. A.). Vedic Mythology. (Bühler's Encyclopædia of Indo-Aryan Research, Vol. III, part 1.) 8vo., *sd.* *Strassburg*, 1897 0

3312 MACKENZIE (A. T.). History of the Periyar Project. Roy. 8vo., *with portrait and* 56 *plates; cloth* *Madras*, 1899 0 1

The idea of diverting the Periyar into Madura has existed for an unknown time, but merely as an idea. The present account is an engineering history of the inception of the project and of the difficulties encountered in its execution.

3313 **Madras Government Museum.** FOOTE (R. Bruce). Catalogue of the prehistoric Antiquities. 8vo., xix, 131 *pp. with* 35 *plates; bds.* *Madras*, 1901 0

3314 MAHARAJAS. History of the Sect of Maharajas or Vallabhacharyas in Western India. 8vo., *portraits; cloth;* SCARCE 1865 2

History of a most profligate sect and description of its influence on the religious and social life of India.

3315 MALCOLM (Sir John). The History of Persia, from the most early period to the present time: containing an Account of the Religion, Government, Usages and Character of the Inhabitants of that Kingdom. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with map and plates; calf gilt* 1815 2

3316 ——— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., *half morocco, top gilt* 1829 1

3317 [MALCOLM (Sir John)]. Sketches of Persia, from the Journals of a Traveller in the East. 2 vols., post 8vo., *calf gilt, gilt edges* 1827 0

The author's autograph dedication on the title-page.

3318 MALLESON (Col. G. B.). History of Afghanistan from the earliest Period to 1878. 8vo., *with large folding map; cloth* 1878 0

3319 ——— Herat: the Granary and Garden of Central Asia. 8vo., *with map; cloth* 1880 0

3320 MANNING (Mrs.). Ancient and Mediæval India. 2 vols., 8vo., *with woodcuts; cloth* 1869 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
MARCO POLO. MARCI PAULI VENETI de regionibus orientalibus libri III cum notis; HAITHONI Armeni Historia orientalis de Tartaris; Andr. MULLERI de Chataja disquisitio. Sm. 4to., *old French red morocco, gilt floreate back, line sides, gilt edges; J. B. Colbert's copy, with his arms on sides and monogram on back* *Coloniae Brandenburgicae, (Berolini)*, 1671	3	3	0
——— The Book of Ser MARCO POLO the Venetian, concerning the Kingdoms and Marvels of the East. Newly translated and edited, with notes, maps, and other illustrations, by Colonel Henry Yule. Second Edition, revised. 2 vols., 8vo., *numerous maps and plates; cloth;* SCARCE	8	8	0
——— Le Livre de Marco Polo, facsimile d'un Manuscrit du XIVe Siècle conservé à la Bibliothèque Royale de Stockholm. 4to., 4 *leaves of letterpress (title and introduction signed* A. E. Nordenskiöld) *and* 204 *pp. of facsimile; sd.*, £1. 14*s*; *or, half morocco neat* *Stockholm*, 1882	2	2	0
Only 200 copies were printed. The MS.—"un des plus précieux manuscrits de Marco Polo," says M. Leopold Delisle—was in the library of the Louvre in 1411.			
4 MARINER (William). Account of the natives of the Tonga Islands, with an original Grammar and Vocabulary of their Language, compiled from Mariner's communications by John Martin. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portrait; half bound* 1817	1	4	0
5 MASSON (Chas.). Legends of the Afghan Countries, in verse, original and translated. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1848	0	6	0
6 MITRA (Rajendralala). Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. Roy. 4to., xiii *and* 257 *pp. and* 51 *fine plates of Architecture, Sculpture, and Inscriptions; cloth gilt;* SCARCE	3	3	0
7 ——— The Antiquities of Orissa. 2 vols., atlas 4to., *with* 2 *maps and* 97 *plates; cloth* *Calcutta*, 1875-80	3	3	0
From the library of the Royal Archæological Society, with its stamp on the plates.			
8 MOOR (Edw.). The Hindu Pantheon. Roy. 4to., *with* 105 *plates; calf;* SCARCE 1810	6	6	0
29 MORIER (James). The Adventures of Hadjji Baba of Ispahan, ed. by C. J. Wills, with an introduction by Sir Fred. Goldsmid. 8vo., *with portrait and numerous plates and engravings; cloth* *Lawrence and Bullen*, 1897	0	8	0
30 MUIR (Sir William). Annals of the Early Caliphate, from original Sources. 8vo., *with map; cloth* 1883	0	10	0
31 MÜLLER (F. Max). The Six Systems of Indian Philosophy. 8vo., *cloth* 1899	0	9	0
32 ——— Three Lectures on the Vedanta Philosophy. New Impression. Crown 8vo., *cloth* 1901	0	5	0
33 ——— My Autobiography: a Fragment. 8vo., *with* 6 *portraits; cloth* 1901	0	12	6
34 MUTINY (THE INDIAN, 1857-58). Selections from the Letters, Despatches and other State Papers preserved in the Military Department of the Government of India, edited by George W. FORREST. Vol. I (*all published*). Roy. 8vo., *with large map, in pocket, and plans; cloth; out of print*	1	1	0
335 MUTINY REPORT. Selections from the Public Correspondence of the Punjab. Vol. IV, No. 1. Punjab Mutiny Report. 8vo., *cloth; scarce* *Lahore*, 1859	0	15	0
336 NATIONAL MONUMENTS OF INDIA (Preservation of the). Roy. folio, 7 *parts with* 26 *plates, most of them beautifully printed in colours by Lemercier, with letterpress by H. H. Cole, including the "Græco-Buddhist Sculptures from Ysufzai,"* 5 *plates; the Golden Temple at Amritsar, Punjab,* 5 *plates; Shahlimar Bagh, Lahore,* 4 *plates; Tomb of Jahangir at Shadara near Lahore,* 9 *plates*	1	1	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.
3337 NOER (Graf F. A. von). Kaiser Akbar. Ein Versuch über die Geschichte Indiens im sechzehnten Jahrhundert. 2 vols. in 3, 8vo., *with plates; sewed*, £1. 4*s*; *or, half morocco* *Leiden*, 1880-85	1	10
3338 NOTES AND QUERIES on CHINA and JAPAN. Edited by N. B. DENNYS and C. L. DAVIES. 4 vols. (*all published*), 8vo., *cloth*; RARE	2	0
3339 OUSELEY (Sir W.). Travels in various countries in the East, more particularly Persia, in 1810-12, illustrating many subjects of antiquarian research; with Extracts from Oriental Manuscripts. 3 vols., 4to., *with* 80 *plates and maps; cloth* 1819-23	1	1
3340 OUTRAM (James). Goldsmid (Sir F. J.). James Outram, a biography. 2 vols., 8vo., *with maps and plates; cloth* 1880	0	10

Palestine:

3341 BEKE (Chas.). Discoveries of Sinai in Arabia and of Midian, edited by his Widow. Roy. 8vo., *with portrait, maps and plates; half calf* (*pub. at* £1. 18*s*) 1878	0	7
3342 BLISS (F. J.). A Mound of many Cities, or Tell el Hesy excavated. 8vo., *numerous plates; cloth* 1894	0	3
3343 BUCKINGHAM (J. S.). Travels among the Arab Tribes inhabiting the Countries East of Syria and Palestine. 4to., *map and woodcuts; bds.* 1825	0	7
3344 ——— Travels in Palestine, through Bashan and Gilead. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portrait, maps, and woodcuts; hf. bd.* 1822	0	4
3345 ——— Travels in Mesopotamia . . . with researches on the Ruins of Babylon, Niniveh, Arbela, Ctesiphon, and Seleucia. 4to., *with map, plates, and woodcuts; bds.* 1827	0	6
3346 BURCKHARDT (John Lewis). Travels in Syria and the Holy Land. 4to., *with portrait and 6 maps; bds., uncut* 1822	1	0
3347 CONDER (Cl. R.). Judas Maccabæus and the Jewish War of Independence. 8vo., *with map; cloth* 1894	0	3
3348 LENNEP (Henry J. van). Travels in little-known Parts of Asia Minor. 2 vols., crown 8vo., *with maps and plates; half roan* 1870	0	6
3349 MAUNDRELL (Hen.). A Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem. Third Edition, to which is added an Account of the Author's Journey to the Banks of Euphrates at Beer. Sm. 8vo., *with numerous plates; calf* *Oxford*, 1714	0	10
3350 MERRILL (Selah). East of the Jordan, a Record of Travel in Moab, Gilead and Bashan. 8vo., *with map and 70 illustrations; cloth* 1881	0	6
3351 ORDNANCE SURVEY OF JERUSALEM, made by Capt. Chas. W. Wilson, under the Direction of Sir H. James: Photographs taken in and about the City. Roy. folio, 44 *plates, containing* 86 *fine photographs; half morocco* 1865	6	6
3352 PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND. ARMSTRONG (G.), Sir C. W. Wilson and Cl. R. Conder. Names and Places of the Old and New Testament and Apocrypha, with their modern identifications. Crown 8vo., *cloth* 1888	0	3
3353 ——— [BESANT (Sir W.)]. Our Work in Palestine, being an Account of the different Expeditions sent out to the Holy Land by the Committee of the Palestine Exploration Fund since 1865. Crown 8vo., *with plates and engravings; cloth* 1873	0	6
3354 ——— [———]. Twenty one years' work in the Holy Land: a record and a summary. Crown 8vo., *with plates and maps; cloth* 1886	0	3
3355 ——— CITY (The) and the Land. Seven Lectures on the Work of the Society (by Sir C. W. Wilson, Conder, Canon Tristram, W. Wright, W. M. Flinders Petrie, W. Besant, Canon Dalton). Crown 8vo., *cloth* 1894	0	2

Digitized by Google

tine, *continued :—* £ s. d.

——— CONDER (Cl. R.). Tent Work in Palestine. 2 vols., 8vo., *with illustrations by J. W. Whymper, map, and plan of Jerusalem; cloth* 1878 0 6 0

——— ——— the same. New Edition in one vol. Crown 8vo., *cloth* 1885 0 4 0

——— ——— Heth and Moab. Explorations in Syria in 1881 and 1882. Crown 8vo., *with plates; cloth* 1885 0 2 6

——— ——— Syrian Stone Lore; or, the Monumental History of Palestine. Crown 8vo., *with plates and maps; cloth* 1887 0 3 6

——— ——— The Tell Amarna Tablets, translated. Crown 8vo, *map; cloth* 1893 0 2 6

——— ——— The Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem (1099 to 1291 A.D.). 8vo., *with two maps in pocket; cloth* 1897 0 3 6

——— HULL (Ed.). Mount Seir, Sinai and Western Palestine. 8vo., *with maps and engravings; cloth* 1885 0 2 6
Popular Account of the Geological Expedition conducted by Prof. Hall.

——— Palestine under the Moslems, a description of Syria and the Holy Land from A.D. 650 to 1500, translated from the Works of the Mediæval Arab Geographers by Guy LE STRANGE. Crown 8vo., *with maps and engravings: cloth* 1890 0 7 6

——— SCHUMACHER (Gottl.). Across the Jordan, being an Exploration and Survey of part of Hauran and Jaulan, with additions by Laur. Oliphant and Guy Le Strange. Crown 8vo., *with maps and engravings; cloth* 1886 0 3 6

——— ——— The Jaulân, surveyed for the German Society for the Exploration of the Holy Land. Crown 8vo., *with maps and engravings: cloth* 1888 0 3 6

——— WILSON (Sir Ch. W.) and Sir Chas. WARREN. The Recovery of Jerusalem, a Narrative of Exploration and Discovery in the City and the Holy Land, with an Introduction by A. P. Stanley, edited by Walter Morrison. 8vo., *with 50 illustrations; cloth* 1871 0 8 0

367 PALMER (E. H.). The Desert of the Exodus: Journeys on Foot in the Wilderness of the Forty Years Wanderings. 2 vols., 8vo., *with maps, plates, and engravings; cloth* 1871 0 10 6

368 ROBINSON (E.). Biblical Researches in Palestine, Mount Sinai, and Arabia Petræa, a journal of travels in the year 1838 by E. Robinson and E. Smith. 3 vols., 8vo., *with maps and plans; cloth* 1841 0 10 6

369 SAYCE (A. H.). Patriarchal Palestine. Crown 8vo., *with map; cloth* 1893 *or* 1895 0 2 0

370 SMITH (G. Ad.). The Historical Geography of the Holy Land, especially in relation to the History of Israel and of the early Church. 8vo., *with 6 folding maps; cloth* 1894 0 8 0

371 STANLEY (Arthur P., Dean). Sinai and Palestine in connection with their History. 8vo., *with maps and plans; cloth* 1871 0 10 6

372 WOOD (W. S.). An Eastern Afterglow, or present Aspects of Sacred Scenery. 8vo., *with map and plates; cloth (pub. at 16s)* *Cambridge*, 1880 0 5 0

373 PARROT (Friedr.). Journey to Ararat, translated by W. D. Cooley. 8vo., *with woodcuts; cloth* (1843) 0 3 6

374 PENKA (C.). Die Herkunft der Arier. Neue Beiträge. 8vo., *sd.* *Wien*, 1886 0 2 6

375 PERCIVAL (R.). An Account of the Island of Ceylon, containing its History, Geography, Natural History, with the Manners and Customs of its various Inhabitants. Second Edition. 4to., *with map, charts, and plates; calf, rebacked* 1805 0 10 0

376 PETIS DE LA CROIX, History of Genghiscan the Great, first Emperor of the ancient Moguls and Tartars, translated from the French. 8vo., *with folding map; calf* 1722 0 7 6

Digitized by Google

£ s

3377 PONTANUS. Rerum et Urbis Amstelodamensium Historia . . Auctore Ioh. Isacio Pontano . . Amsterodami . . 1611. Small folio, *engraved title, maps and plates; vellum* 1611 2 10

The author mentions all the noteworthy maritime expeditions which had started from Amsterdam, and gives maps of the results. Among these is a world-map with the North-East passage, and smaller maps of parts of the Indian Ocean and Eastern Asia, with illustrations of the people and the animals, etc.

3378 PREJEVALSKY (Lieut.-Col. N.). Mongolia, the Tangut Country and the Solitudes of Northern Tibet, with Introduction and Notes by Col. Henry Yule. 2 vols., 8vo., *with maps, plates and engravings; half bd.* 1876 0 10

3379 PRICE (Major David). Chronological Retrospect, or Memoirs of the principal Events of Mahommedan History, from the Death of the Arabian Legislator, to the Accession of the Emperor Akbar, and the Establishment of the Moghul Empire in Hindustaun. 3 vols. in 4, 4to., *russia* 1811 2 2

3380 PRINSEP (James). Essays on Indian Antiquities, Historic, Numismatic, and Palaeographic, to which are added his useful Tables illustrative of Indian History, Chronology, Modern Coinages, Weights, Measures, etc. Edited by Ed. Thomas. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 52 plates of Coins, Inscriptions, etc.; cloth;* RARE 1858 4 0

3381 RICE (B. Lewis). Inscriptions at Sravana Belgoga, a chief seat of the Jains. 4to., 27 *plates; cloth* *Bangalore*, 1889 1 1

Contains 144 (mostly Rock) Inscriptions in the Original Kannada and Devanagari characters, transliteration and translation.

3382 RAFFLES (Sir Thos. Stamford). Memoir of the Life and Public Services of Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles, particularly in the Government of Java. 4to., *with portrait, maps, and plates; bds., uncut* 1830 0 10

3383 RAGOZIN (Zénaïde A.). Vedic India as embodied principally in the Rig Veda. (Story of Nations Series.) Crown 8vo., *numerous illustrations; cloth* 1895 0 3

3384 RAMMOHUN ROY. A Defence of Hindu Theism (and a second Defence of the Monotheistical System of the Veds). 2 vols., 8vo., *bds.* *Calcutta*, 1817 0 4

3385 ——— Translation of several principal books, passages, and texts of the Veds and of some controversial Works on Brahmunical Theory. 1832.—Exposition of the practical Operation of the judicial and revenue systems of India. 1832. *With map.*—Some remarks in vindication of the Resolution passed by the Government of Bengal in 1829 abolishing the practice of female sacrifices in India. 1833. 8vo., *hf. bd.* 1832-33 0 10

3386 ——— the first work separately; *bds.* 0 4

3387 RAVENSTEIN (E. G.). The Russians on the Amur; its discovery, conquest and colonisation. 8vo., *with maps, plates, and woodcuts; cloth* 1861 0 4

3388 RAWLINSON (George). The Five Great Monarchies of the Ancient Eastern World; or the History, Geography and Antiquities of Chaldaea, Assyria, Babylon, Media and Persia. Fourth Edition. 3 vols., 8vo., *with maps and upwards of 650 illustrations; cloth* 1879 3 3

3389 ——— The Seventh Great Oriental Monarchy or the Geography, History and Antiquities of the Sassanian and New Persian Empire. 8vo., *with map and numerous plates and engravings; half calf gilt* 1876 0 16

3390 RAWLINSON (Sir Henry). England and Russia in the East, a series of Papers on the political and geographical Condition of Central Asia. Second Edition. 8vo., *with folding map; cloth* 1875 0 4

3391 RECORDS OF THE BOMBAY GOVERNMENT. No. XLIII. Memoirs by Commander James Felix Jones, I.N., edited by R. Hughes Thomas. Roy. 8vo., xxiii *and* 500 *pp., with* 30 *maps and plates; cloth* *Bombay*, 1857 0 12

Memoirs connected with Baghdad, the Ancient Nahrwan Canal, Frontier of Turkey and Asia, Median Wall of Xenophon and Discovery of the Ancient Opis, Topography of Niniveh, etc. etc.

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
2 REED (Eliz. A.). Hindu Literature; or, the Ancient Books of India. 8vo., *cloth* *Chicago*, 1891	0	6	0
3 REPORT ON THE TRADE and Resources of the Countries on the North-Western Boundary of British India (compiled under the direction of Sir Rob. Montgomery by R. H. Davies). 8vo., 10, 90, 9, 61, 377 *pp.*; *bds.* *Lahore*, 1863	0	7	6
4 RICAUT, Histoire de l'état présent de l'Empire Ottoman . . . traduite de l'Anglais . . . par M. Briot. Sm. 12mo., *with* 18 *fine engravings, calf gilt* *Amsterdam, chez Abr. Wolfgank (imprimée par J. Blaeu)*, 1671	0	15	0
See Willems, Les Elzevirs, No. 1872, Bergmann, No. 505.			
5 ROSENBERG (C. B. H. von). Der malayische Archipel, Land und Leute, 3 parts complete, 8vo., *numerous woodcuts, sd.* *Leipzig*, 1873-79	0	7	6
I. Sumatra. II. Celebes und der molukkische Archipel. III. Neu Guinea, Java.			
6 ROUFFAER (G. P.) and H. H. JUYNBOLL. Die indische Batikkunst und ihre Geschichte. 5 parts. Roy. 4to, *letterpress in German and Dutch, with upwards of* 100 *collotype plates (several coloured), and numerous engravings; complete* *Leiden*, 1901	7	10	0
Two parts (with 40 plates) of this work have appeared, The peculiar method of wax colouring, by means of which characteristic devices are traced on cotton or silk fabrics, forms a most important part of the industrial Art of Java and the Indian Archipelago.			
6a ROUTES IN CENTRAL ASIA, compiled under the Orders of the Quarter Master General in India (F. S. Roberts). 6 vols., 8vo., *maps missing as usual; cloth;* SCARCE *Calcutta*, 1877-78	3	3	0
Vol. I. Asia Minor, Armenia, Kurdistan, Georgia, Mesopotamia and Part of Western Persia. Vol. II. Afghanistan. Vol. III. Khiva, Bokhara, Khokand, Yarkand, and Russian Turkestan. Vol. IV. Persia and Balochistan. Vol. V. The Territories of the Maharaja of Jummoo and Kashmir, and adjacent Countries. Vol. VI. Nepaul, Bhutan, Sikhim, Thibet, Burmah, Routes between Assam and Burmah. These Route-Books, compiled by Staff Officers under the direction of the present Lord Roberts, and *printed for departmental use only*, contain all the information then available and to a large part still useful, in respect of countries not even at the present day possessing a system of high roads.			
6b ROUTES IN EGYPT, Abyssinia and adjacent Countries, compiled under the direction of Major General F. S. Roberts, Q. M. G. in India, by Major Helsham Jones, R.E., and Major Sanford, R.E. Part I (*all published*). 8vo., *cloth;* SCARCE *Calcutta*, 1878	0	7	6
7 RULERS OF INDIA: Lord Lawrence by Sir C. Aitchison.—Ranjit Singh by Sir Lepel Griffin.—Albuquerque by H. Morse Stephens.—Marquess Wellesley by W. H. Hutton.—Haidar Ali and Tipu Sultan by Lewin B. Bowring.—Marquess of Hastings by Major Ross-Bladensburg. 6 vols., crown 8vo., *with portraits and maps; cloth* 1892-93	0	7	6
8 SARAT CHANDRA DAS. Narrative of a Journey to Lhasa in 1881-82. Folio, *with large folding map; bds.* *Calcutta*, 1885	0	10	0
An interesting description of the Journey of an Indian Buddhist Priest from Darjeeling to the seat of the Dalai Lama in Tibet, and of his sojourn there, with a supplementary paper on the Government of Tibet. Privately printed.			
9 SAYCE (A. H.). The Ancient Empires of the East. Crown 8vo., *cloth* 1884	0	3	6
10 SCHUYLER (Eug.). Turkistan: Notes of a Journey in Russian Turkistan, Khokand, Bukhara, and Kuldja. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 3 *maps and numerous plates; hf. bd. (pub. at* £2. 2*s*) 1876	0	12	0
11 SCOTT (Mrs. E. Moore). The Hindustani Tune Book, a collection of Bhajans and Ghazals, containing the Principal Native Airs sung in the Missions of North India, arranged for the Piano or Organ. 4to., *cloth* *Lucknow*, 1889	0	4	0

Digitized by Google

£ s.

3401*SELECTIONS from the RECORDS of the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, No. XII. Report showing the relations of the British Government with the Tribes, independent and dependent, on the N. W. Frontier of the Punjab. District Memorandum: Dera Ishmael Khan. 8vo., *with map; cloth;* SCARCE *Calcutta*, 1856 0 15

3402 SEWELL (Rob.). Report on the Amarávati Tope and Excavations on its Site in 1877. Sm. folio, *with 4 plates; bds.* 1880 0 3

3403 SHERRING (M. A.). Hindu Tribes and Castes. 3 vols., 4to., *with plates; cloth* 1872-81 4 0

A work of great labour and research, and now very scarce.

3404 SIMLA. EXHIBITION OF NATIVE ART at Simla (1881). Fifty-one Photographic Illustrations taken by Order of the Government of India of some selected Objects. Folio, 23 *pp. of letterpress and* 51 *plates; white cloth* *Woodbury Co.*, 1883 2 12

3405 SIMSON (Frank B.). Letters on Sport in Eastern Bengal. Impl. 8vo., 10 *plates; cloth* 1886 1 1

3406 SKEAT (W. W.). Malay Magic being an Introduction to the Folklore and popular Religion of the Malay Peninsula, with a preface by C. O. Blagden. 8vo., *numerous illustrations of charms, etc.; cloth* 1900 1 1

A work of importance both to the philological and folklorist; at the end of the book are a number of chants and charms in the Malay language.

3407 SMITH (Arthur H.). Chinese Characteristics. Second Edition, revised. 8vo., *with illustrations from photographs; cloth* 1895 0 6

3408 SMYTH (Piazzi). Our Inheritance in the Great Pyramid. Third Edition. Crown 8vo., *with 24 plates; cloth* 1877 0 5

3409 ——— the same. Fifth Edition. Crown 8vo., *with 25 plates; cloth* 1890 0 6

3410 SPIEGEL (Fr.). Eranische Alterthumskunde. 3 vols., 8vo., *cloth* *Leipzig*, 1871-78 1 0

I. Geography, Ethnography and ancient history.—II. Religion, History up to the death of Alexander the Great.—III. History up to the End of the Sassanides, Art and Science.

3411 ——— Erân das Land zwischen dem Indus und Tigris. 8vo., *half calf* *Berlin*, 1863 0 3

Sport in India:

3411*a* BENGAL SPORTING MAGAZINE, conducted by J. H. STOCQUELER. A Series from 1833 (the first year of its appearance), to May, 1845, comprising 104 numbers as detailed below. 8vo., *with numerous plates; thirteen vols. half bound, the rest in parts* *Calcutta*, 1833-45 7 7

CONTENTS

BENGAL SPORTING MAGAZINE (First Series). Numbers 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10 (the last of this series) 1833

BENGAL SPORTING MAGAZINE. New Series. 1834, 2 vols.; 1835, Jan. and April to December; 1836, 2 vols.; 1837, Jan. to November; 1838, Jan. to June; 1839, 2 vols.: 1840, 2 vols.; 1841, Feb. to June, and Aug. to December; 1842, Jan., Feb., March, and July to Oct.; 1845, Jan. to May 1834-45

3411*b* INDIA SPORTING REVIEW (a continuation of the Bengal Sporting Magazine). A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1845, to the end in 1857, forming 26 vols. as detailed below. 8vo., *with numerous plates, including coloured plates of Indian Game and Wild Animals; the whole neatly and uniformly half bound in calf;* VERY SCARCE *Calcutta*, 1845-57 20 0

CONTENTS

INDIA SPORTING REVIEW (First Series). 44 numbers, forming 22 vols. 1845-55

INDIA SPORTING REVIEW. New Series. 12 numbers, forming 4 vols. 1856-7

As usual with Indian magazines, several vols. are slightly imperfect.

3411*c* ORIENTAL SPORTING MAGAZINE. Edited by RAYMOND. A series from December, 1865, to August, 1879, as detailed below. 23 vols., 8vo., *with numerous portraits and plates; uniformly half bound* *Calcutta*, 1865-79 12 12

CONTENTS

[FIRST SERIES]. Vol. I. 12 nos. 1865-66

NEW SERIES. Nos. 1-140, forming Vols. I-XII. 1868-79

RACING CALENDAR, for the years 1869-79. 10 vols. 1869-79

The Racing Calendar for the previous years was issued in the Oriental Sporting Magazine.

As usual with Indian Magazines, several of the vols. are slightly imperfect.

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
STEIN (M. A.). Preliminary Report on a Journey of Archæological and Topographical Exploration in Chinese Turkestan. 4to., 13 *photographs and* 16 *plates* (*some coloured*) *of Antiquities*; *cloth* 1901	0	6	0
STEPHEN (Carr). The Archæology and Monumental Remains of Delhi. Roy. 8vo., 284 *pp.*; *with* 46 *fine photographs*; *privately printed*; *half morocco*; SCARCE (*Ludhiana*, 1876)	2	16	0
STOKES (Maive). Indian Fairy Tales, with notes by Mary Stokes and an Introduction by R. S. Ralston. Crown 8vo., *cloth*; *scarce* 1882	0	7	6
TARIKH-I-RASHIDI (The), of Mirza Muhammad Haidar, Dughlat. A History of the Moghuls of Central Asia, translated by E. Denison Ross, with commentary by N. Elias. 8vo., *with map*; *cloth* (*pub. at* £1. 10*s*) 1895	0	15	0
TAVERNIER (J. B.). Les Six Voyages de Jean Baptiste Tavernier, Ecuyer Baron d'Aubonne, en Turquie, en Perse et aux Indes. 3 vols. in 6, 12mo., *with portrait*, 2 *maps*, 44 *plates*; *bound in etruscan calf*, *gilt edges*; *fine copy* *A la Haye*, 1718	2	10	0
—— the same. Another Edition. 6 vols., 12mo., *with numerous folding maps and plates*; *calf gilt* *Rouen et Paris*, 1724	1	10	0
—— Travels in India, translated from the Edition of 1676, with biographical sketch and notes by V. Ball. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portraits and maps*; *cloth* (*pub. at* £2. 2*s*) 1889	0	12	0
THORBURN (S. S.). Bannú or our Afghan Frontier. 8vo., *cloth* 1876	0	6	0
Pages 1-140: Geographical and political Essays. Pp. 141-230: Social Life; Popular Stories, Ballads, Riddles. Pp. 231-475: Pashto Proverbs in Pashto and English.			
THUGEE. Illustrations of the History and Practices of the Thugs. And Notices of some of the Proceedings of the Government of India, for the Suppression of the Crime of Thuggee. 8vo., *cloth* 1837	0	15	0
[TIMARI (Jageswar, Prusad)]. A Juvenile History of Charkari by a Native Servant of the State. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Benares*, 1866	0	2	6
TOD (Lieut.-Col. James). Annals and Antiquities of Rajast'han, or the Central and Western Rajpoot States of India. Third Reprint, with Memoir and Map. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *half morocco*, *top gilt* *Madras*, 1880	1	15	0
TORRENS (Lieut.-Col.). Travels in Ladak, Tartary, and Kashmir. 8vo., *with map*, 10 *coloured plates*, *and numerous engravings*; *half calf* 1862	0	6	0
TREATIES, ENGAGEMENTS and SANADS relating to India and Neighbouring Countries, compiled by C. U. AITCHISON. Third (and best) Edition. 11 vols., roy. 8vo., *with maps* (*in pockets*); *half green morocco* *Calcutta*, 1892	4	10	0
This Edition contains brought up to date all the diplomatic documents relating to India, Cabul, the Afreedees, Herat, Sindh, Beloochistan, Persia, the Persian Gulf, Punjab Frontier, etc., with copious alphabetical and chronological Indexes.			
UMIASHANKAR (Javerilal) Yajuik, Gaorishankar Udegashankar, C.S.I., Ex-minister of Bhavnagar, now in retirement as a Sanyasi. 12mo., *cloth* *Bombay*, 1889	0	2	0
An interesting picture of the development of a small native state under English rule.			
VÁMBÉRY (Armin). History of Bokhara, composed for the first time after Oriental known and unknown historical Manuscripts. 8vo., *half morocco* 1873	0	10	6
VANSAVALI. History of Nepal, translated by Munshi Shew Shunker Singh and Pandit Shri Gunanand, with a Sketch of the Country and People of Nepal, by Dan. Wright. Roy. 8vo., *with* 16 *plates*; *cloth* *Cambridge*, 1877	0	12	6

Digitized by Google

£

3428 VARTHEMA. Travels of Ludovico di Varthema in Egypt, Syria, Arabia Deserta and Arabia Felix, in Persia, India, and Ethiopia, A.D. 1503 to 1508. Translated by John Winter Jones, and edited by G. Percy Badger. 8vo., *with map; morocco, gilt edges* *Hakluyt Soc.*, 1863 1

3429 VINCENT (William). The Commerce and Navigation of the Ancients in the Indian Ocean. 2 vols., 4to., *with portraits, plates and numerous maps; calf* 1807 1

Vol. I, The Voyage of Nearchus, with Dissertations on the Rising of the Constellation and on the first Meridian of Ptolemy.—II, The Periplus of the Erythrean Sea, with Dissertations on the Sinae, Seres and the Termination of Ancient Geography, on the Map of Fra Mauro, etc.

3430 WADDELL (L. Austine). The Buddhism of Tibet or Lamaism, with its mystic Cults . . . and its relation to Indian Buddhism. 8vo., *with numerous plates and engravings; half calf;* SCARCE 1895 2

3431 WEBER (Albr.). Indische Streifen. 3 vols. in 2, 8vo., *half morocco* *Berlin and Leipzig*, 1868-79 1

Vol. I contains several translations and original papers, II and III reviews of the more important Indian literature published from 1849 to 1878.

3432 WHEELER (J. Talboys). The HISTORY of INDIA from the Earliest Ages. 4 vols. in 5, 8vo., *with maps; cloth* 1867-81 3

SCARCE. The first volume contains the Vedic Period, and the narrative of the Mahabharata, derived from a MS. translation found in the Bengal Asiatic Society's library, which is supposed to have been the work of H. H. Wilson. Vol. II comprises the substance of the Ramayana and the history of the Brahmanic period; Vol. III deals with Hinduism, Buddhism, and Neo-Brahmanism; and IV with Mussulman Rule.

3433 ——— Early Records of British India: a History of the English Settlements in India. 8vo., *cloth* *Calcutta*, 1879 0

3434 WILKINS (W. J.). Hindu Mythology, Vedic and Puranic. Crown 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1882 0

3434* WILLIAMS (Sir Monier). Buddhism, in its connexion with Brahmanism and Hinduism and its contrast with Christianity. Second Edition. 8vo., *with plates and woodcuts; cloth* 1890 0

3435 ——— Religious Thought and Life in India. (Vedism, Brahmanism, and Hinduism.) 8vo., *cloth* 1883 0

3436 WILSON (H. H.). Essays and Lectures, chiefly on the Religion of the Hindus, edited by R. Rost. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1862 0

Library stamps on title-page.

3437 ——— Essays on Subjects connected with Sanskrit Literature, edited by R. Rost. 3 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1864-65 1

3438 WINDISCH (Ernst). Mâra und Buddha. Roy. 8vo., 348 *pp.; cloth* *Leipzig*, 1895 0

3439 WITTI (F.). Diary of an Excursion in North Borneo from Marudu Bay to Papar by the Eastern Slopes of Mount Kinabalu, and from Marudu Bay to Sandakan. 4to., 68 *pp.; sd.* *Privately printed*, 1881 0

3440 WOOD (John). A Journey to the Source of the River Oxus. 8vo., *with frontispiece and maps; cloth* 1872 0

New edition, edited by his son, with an essay on the geography of the valley of the Oxus, by Colonel Henry Yule.

3441 WOODARD. Narrative of Captain David Woodard and Four Seamen, who lost their ship . . and surrendered themselves up to the Malays in the Island of Celebes . . Also an account of the Manners and Customs of the Country. 8vo., *portrait, maps, and plates; boards, uncut* 1805 0

Presentation copy from the Editor, Wm. Vaughan.

3442 YOUNGHUSBAND (Captains G. J. and Frank E.). The Relief of Chitral. 8vo., *with map and photographic plates; cloth* 1895 0

3443 YULE (Hy.). Narrative of the Mission sent by the Governor-General of India to the Court of Ava in 1855. 4to., *with numerous plates and maps; cloth; a used copy* 1858 1

3444 ——— and A. C. BURNELL. Hobson Jobson, being a Glossary of Anglo-Indian Colloquial Words and Phrases, etymological, historical, geographical and discursive. 8vo., xlviii, 870 *pp.; hf. bound;* VERY SCARCE 1886 4

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
5 ZEMINDARY SETTLEMENT of Bengal (The). 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* *Calcutta*, 1879	0	15	0
Collection of the whole historical and documentary evidence, with a summary about the land question in India, especially in Bengal.			
6 ZIMMER (H.). Altindisches Leben. Die Cultur der vedischen Arier nach der Samhita dargestellt. 8vo., *half morocco* *Berlin*, 1879	0	7	6

SUPPLEMENT TO CATALOGUE No. 212

Arabic—Assyrian—Egypt, Coptic—Ethiopic—Hebrew—Persian—Phœnician, Maltese—Syriac—Turkish

Arabic:

3447 ALIF LEILA. Les Mille et un Nuits, contes arabes, traduits en français par Galland, revues par M. Destains, avec une notice sur Galland par C. Nodier. 6 vols, 8vo, *with plates; calf gilt* *Paris*, 1822-25	1	1	0
3448 BIRUNI. Athabu 'l-Bakyia: The Chronology of Ancient Nations, an English Version of the Arabic Text, with notes by Dr. C. Edw. Sachau. Impl. 8vo., xvi, 464 *pp.; cloth (pub. at £2. 2s.)* 1879	1	1	0
This book of extraordinary erudition compiled about A.D. 1000 is now out of print. The acquaintance of al-Biruni with the calendars and the ecclesiastical antiquities of non-Muhammadan nations is surprisingly great, and for the knowledge of the people and the religion of Persia, his book is an indispensable, in fact for some points the only source. His criticisms of the cabalistic methods employed by the Jewish and Christian Gnosticism are as acute as forcible.			
3449 CATAFAGO (Jos.). An Arabic-English and English-Arabic Dictionary, in one volume. Second Edition, enlarged. 8vo., 1096 *pp., double columns; cloth;* SCARCE 1873	1	15	0
3450 DICTIONNAIRE FRANCAIS-BERBER, dialecte écrit et parlé par les Kabaïles de la division d'Alger. Stout volume in roy. 8vo., *red morocco, gilt edges, with the cypher of Queen Amélie, and the stamp of the Bibliothèque de la Reine, Palais Royal* *Paris*, 1844	1	1	0
This Dictionary was compiled for the French War Office by a committee, of which A. Jaubert was the president.			
3451 ——— the same. Roy. 8vo., *half red morocco, top gilt* 1844	1	1	0
3452 DOZY (R. P. A.). Dictionnaire detaillé des noms des vêtements chez les Arabes. Large 8vo., viii *and* 446 *pp.; sd.* *Amsterdam*, 1845	0	7	6
3453 FOTOOH AL-SHAM (The), being an Account of the Moslim Conquests in Syria, by Abu Asmaail Mohammad Bin Abdallah, Al-Azdi Al-Baçri, with notes by W. N. Lees. 8vo., *sd.* *Calcutta*, 1854	0	5	0
3454 FRESNEL (Fulg.). Lettres sur l'histoire des Arabes avant l'Islamisme. 8vo., *cloth* *Paris*, 1836	0	4	0
3455 KORAN, *in Arabic.* Folio, *neatly lithographed, with ornamental borders; in a strong, gilt red leather binding* *Haidariya Press*, A.H. 1283	1	1	0
With small glosses on the margins, also lithographed.			
3456 ——— translated with notes and a preliminary discourse by G. Sale. 2 vols., 8vo., *with map and plates; calf* *Bath*, 1795	0	7	6
3457 MOALLAKAT: The Seven Poems suspended in the Temple at Mecca, *in Arabic*, with an English Translation by F. E. Johnson, with an introduction by Shaikh Faizullabhai. 8vo., *sd.* *Bombay*, 1893	0	6	0
3458 PALGRAVE (W. Gifford). Narrative of a Years Journey through Central and Eastern Arabia (1862-63). 2 vols., 8vo., *with portrait, maps, and plans; half calf* 1865	0	10	0

Digitized by Google

Arabic, *continued* :— £

3459 REDHOUSE (J. W.). Notes on Prof. E. B. Tylor's Arabian Matriarchate. 8vo., *cloth* 1885 0

Autograph letter of the Author inserted.

3460 SHARHU FIK'HI L AKBAR. Commentary on Hanifite Law, *in Arabic.* 8vo., *lithographed*; *black leather* (*Bombay*), 1277 (1860) 0

3461 TATIANI Evangeliorum harmoniae, *Arabice*, cum translatione latina ed. Aug. Ciasca. Impl. 8vo., *sd.* *Romae*, 1888 0

3462 ——— The Diatessaron of Tatian, a Harmony of the four Gospels compiled in the second Century, edited in English with Introduction by S. Hemphill. 8vo., *cloth* 1888 0

3463 ——— The Earliest Life of Christ ever compiled from the Gospels, being the Diatessaron of Tatian, literally translated from the Arabic Version, with Introduction and Notes by J. Hamlyn Hill. 8vo., *cloth* 1894 0

3464 TUSY'S List of Shyah Books and Alam Alhoda's Notes on Shyah Biography, edited by A. Sprenger and Mawlawy Abd Al-Hagg. (4 pts., *complete.*) 8vo., *in Arabic*; *sd.* *Calcutta*, 1853-55 0

Assyrian:

3465 BUDGE (E. A. Wallis). The History of Esarhaddon (Son of Sennacherib) King of Assyria, B.C. 681-668, translated from the Cuneiform Inscriptions upon Cylinders and Tablets in the British Museum, with the Original Texts. 8vo., *cloth* *Trübner's Or. Ser.*, 1880 0

3465* HARPER (Rob. Fr.). Assyrian and Babylonian Letters, belonging to the Kouyounjik Collections of the British Museum. Vols. I—VI. 8vo., *lithographed*; *cloth* *Chicago*, 1892-1902 7

Of this Edition of the Assyrian Tablets of the B. M., the VIIth volume, which is in the press, will conclude the first series of texts, and the VIIIth will be an Index Volume, giving in the Cuneiform characters Lists of all the proper Names found in Parts I—VII, with references to their B. M. registration.

3466 RAGOZIN (Zénaïde A.). Assyria from the Rise of the Empire to the Fall of Niniveh, continued from Chaldaea (Story of the Nations Series.) Crown 8vo., *with numerous illustrations*; *cloth* 1888 0

3467 ——— Media, Babylon and Persia, including a Study of the Zend-Avesta or Religion of Zoroaster, from the Fall of Niniveh to the Persian War. (Story of the Nations Series.) Crown 8vo., *with illustrations*; *cloth* 1889 0

3468 ——— Chaldea from the earliest times to the rise of Assyria. (Story of the Nations Series.) Crown 8vo., *with numerous illustrations*; *cloth* 1887 0

3469 SCHRADER (Eb.). The Cuneiform Inscriptions and the Old Testament, translated by Rev. Owen C. Whitehouse. 2 vols., 8vo., *with map*; *cloth* 1885-88 0

3470 SMITH (Gge.). Assyrian Discoveries . . . on the site of Niniveh (1873-74). 8vo., *with map, numerous plates, and engravings*; *hf. bd.* 1875 *or* 1881 0

Egypt, Coptic:

3471 BISSING (F. W. von). Ein thebanischer Grabfund. Parts I, II. Oblong folio (19 in. to 25 in.), *with coloured plates and photogravures*; *each part* *Berlin*, 1902 0

The above will be complete in 4 parts, and will contain 4 coloured plates and 6 to 8 photogravures of chiefly weapons and jewellery, with a full description of the objects found in a Theban Royal Tomb. They are of a special interest by their relation to Primitive Greek Art.

3472 BOOK OF THE DEAD. BUDGE (E. A. Wallis). Facsimile of the Papyrus of Ani. Second Edition. Impl. folio, 37 *large folded plates printed in colours*; *half morocco* *British Museum*, 1894 2

Digitized by Google

pt, Coptic, *continued:—* £ s. d.

73 BOOK OF THE DEAD. LIVRE DES MORTS: Chapitres supplémentaires 162-174. Texte hiéroglyphique autographié, avec traduction et commentaire, publié d'après les monuments de Leide, du Louvre et du Musée Britannique, par W. Pleyte. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *with 36 plates; half calf neat* *Leide*, 1881 1 16 0

74 ——— LIEBLEIN (J.). Index alphabétique de tous les mots contenus dans le Livre des Morts publié par R. Lepsius d'après le Papyrus de Turin. 12mo., *lithographed; half calf* *Paris*, 1875 0 5 0

75 BRUGSCH (H.). GRAMMAIRE DÉMOTIQUE contenant les principes généraux de la langue et de l'écriture populaires des anciens Égyptiens. Atlas 4to., *with 13 plates of facsimiles; half calf* *Berlin*, 1865 1 4 0

76 ——— Die Aegyptologie. Abriss der Entzifferungen und Forschungen auf dem Gebiet der ägyptischen Schrift, Sprache und Alterthumskunde. 8vo., *half calf* *Leipzig*, 1891 0 12 0

78 BUDGE (E. Wallis). A Catalogue of the Egyptian Collection in the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge. 8vo., *cloth (pub. at 10s)* *Cambridge*, 1893 0 5 0

79 ——— Some Account of the Collection of Egyptian Antiquities in the Possession of Lady Meux (collected in Egypt in 1882). 4to., *with large folding plate; cloth* 1893 1 5 0

Only 200 copies printed for private circulation; Sir Walter Besant's copy, with his bookplate.

80 ——— The Mummy. Chapters on Egyptian Funereal Archæology. 8vo., xvi, 404 *pp., with 88 engravings; cloth* *Cambridge*, 1894 0 12 6

81 BURCKHARDT (John Lewis). Travels in Nubia. 4to., *portrait and 3 maps; half calf* 1819 1 0 0

82 CAIRO MUSEUM. Catalogue général des Antiquités Egyptiennes du Musée du Caire. Nos. 25001-25385. OSTRACA par G. Daressy. Roy. 4to., *with 67 plates; sd.* *Le Caire*, 1901 2 5 0

83 ——— Catalogue général des Antiquitiés Egyptiennes du Musée du Caire. Nos. 3426-3587. METALLGEFÄSSE von Fr. von Bissing. Roy. 4to., the Text in German, *with numerous illustrations; sd.* *Vienne*, 1901 0 17 0

84 ——— Catalogue général des Antiquités Egyptiennes du Musée du Caire. Nos. 8001-8741. COPTIC MONUMENTS, by W. E. Crum. Roy. 4to., *with 57 plates, the letterpress in English; sd.* *Le Caire*, 1902 2 16 0

85 ——— Catalogue général des Antiquités Egyptiennes du Musée du Caire. Nos. 24001-24990. FOUILLES DE LA VALLÉE DES ROIS (1898-1899), par G. Daressy. Roy. 4to., *with 57 plates, the letterpress in French; sd.* *Le Caire*, 1902 2 0 0

The above form the first four volumes of a series which it is intended to complete in from twenty to thirty volumes, to be published at the rate of four each year.

86 CHABAS (F.). Les pasteurs en Egypte. 4to., *half calf; scarce* *Amsterdam*, 1868 0 5 0

87 ——— Sur l'usage des batons de main chez les Hebreux et dans l'ancienne Égypte. Roy. 8vo., *sd.* *Lyon*, 1875 0 2 6

88 CHAMPOLLION LE JEUNE. Dictionnaire égyptien en écriture hiéroglyphique, publié d'après les MSS. autographiés par Champollion Figeac. Folio, *half calf* *Paris*, 1841 1 10 0

89 CRUM (W. E.). Coptic Ostraca from the Collections of the Egypt Exploration Fund, the Cairo Museum and others, the texts edited with translations and commentaries, with a contribution by Rev. F. E. Brightman. 4to., 22 *and* 99 *pp. of letterpress*, 125 *pp. autographed texts*, 2 *plates; bds.* 1902 0 10 6

Digitized by Google

Egypt, Coptic, *continued :—* £

3490 DÜMICHEN (Joh.). Historische Inschriften altaegyptischer Denkmaeler in den Jahren 1863-1865 an Ort und Stelle gesammelt, mit erläuterndem Text. Folio, *with* 37 *plates ; bds* *Leipzig*, 1867 0

3491 EBERS (Georg). Aegypten in Bild und Wort, dargestellt von den ersten Künstlern. 2 vols., folio, *with numerous full-page and smaller illustrations and maps ; half red morocco, top gilt, by Zähnsdorf* *Stuttgart*, 1879 2

3492 ——— the same. Translated into English by Clara Bell. 2 vols., folio, *with the same illustrations as contained in the German Edition ; half calf* *Cassell's* (1880) 1

3493 EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND. Report of the 9th Ordinary General Meeting (13th Annual Meeting), 1894-5. 8vo., *sd.* 1895 0

3494 ERMANN (A.). Neuaegyptische Grammatik. 8vo., *half calf* *Leipzig*, 1880 0

3495 GALLOWAY (W. B.). Egypt's Record of Time to the Exodus of Israel critically investigated. 8vo., *cloth* 1869 0

3496 GORRINGE (Henry H.). Egyptian Obelisks. Roy. 4to., *with* 50 *full-page plates ; cloth (pub. at* £2. 2*s*) 1885 0

3497 KREBS (Frid.). De Chnemothis Nomarchi inscriptione aegyptiaca commentatio. 4to., *hf. bd.* 0

3498 LANE (E. W.). An Account of the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians, written in Egypt during the years 1833-35. 8vo., *with* 27 *plates and* 65 *engravings ; cloth* 1895 0

3499 LEPSIUS (R.). Discoveries in Egypt, Ethiopia and the Peninsula of Sinai (1842-1845), edited with notes by K. R. H. Mackenzie. 8vo., *with plate and map ; cloth* 1852 0

3501 LIEBLEIN (J.). Dictionnaire des noms hiéroglyphiques en ordre généalogique et alphabétique, publié d'après les monuments égyptiens. 8vo., 555 *pages, lithographed* *Christiania*, 1871 1

3502 LORET (Vict.). Manuel de la langue égyptienne : Grammaire, tableau des hiéroglyphes, textes et glossaire. Roy. 8vo., *half bound in* 2 *vols ; calf* *Paris*, 1889 0

3503 MALAN (S. C.). Original Documents of the Coptic Church, translated from Coptic and Arabic Originals. 4 parts in 1 vol., 12mo., *cloth* 1874-75 0

Liturgy of S. Mark.—Calendar of the Coptic Church.—Makrizi's History of the Copts and their Church.—Lessons and versicles for the Sundays and the Feasts.

3504 MASPERO (G.). The Dawn of Civilization : Egypt and Chaldæa, edited by A. H. Sayce, translated by M. L. McClure. Impl. 8vo., *with map and numerous engravings ; cloth* 1894 0

3505 ——— Formes de la conjugaison en égyptien antique, en démotique et en copte. 8vo, *lithographed ; half calf* *Paris*, 1871 0

3506 ——— Un manuel de hiérarchie égyptienne et la culture et les bestiaux dans les tableaux des tombeaux de l'ancien empire. Impl. 8vo., 2 *facsimile plates ; half calf ; extract* *Paris*, 1887 0

3507 MORGAN (J. de). Fouilles à Dahchour (Mars-June 1894). Avec la collaboration de Berthelot, G. Legrain, G. Jéquier, V. Loret, D. Fouquet. Roy. 4to., *with* 274 *woodcuts and* 40 *collotype plates ; cloth* *Vienna*, 1895 2

3508 MUSÉE EGYPTIEN (Le). Recueil de Monuments et de Notices sur les Fouilles d'Égypte publié par E. Grébaut. Tome I (*all published*). Folio, *with* 46 *photographic plates and* 44 *pp. of letterpress by G. Maspero ; in wrapper, as issued* 1

This will not be continued, the results of later excavations being published in the "Annales du Service des Antiquités de l'Égypte," see below.

Digitized by Google

pt, Coptic, *continued :—*

	£	s.	d.
9 NAVILLE (Ed.). The Temple of Deir el Bahari. Introduction and Vols. I—IV, 5 vols. Roy. folio, 15 *and* 118 *plates (some coloured) ; bds.* *Egypt Exploration Fund*, 1893-1901	8	10	0
10 OSBURN (W.). Monumental History of Egypt as recorded on the Ruins of her Temples, Palaces and Tombs. 2 vols., 8vo., *with maps, plates of Hieroglyphics and Lithographs, some coloured ; cloth (pub. at £2. 2s)* 1854	1	1	0
11 PAPYROS EBERS. Das älteste Buch über Heilkunde, zum ersten Mal vollständig übersetzt von H. Joachim. 12mo., *half calf* *Berlin*, 1890	0	2	6
12 PAPYRUS DE TURIN.—DEVERIA (Th.). Le Papyrus judiciaire de Turin et les Papyrus Lee et Rollin. Etude égyptologique. 8vo, *with 7 large folding facsimile plates ; half calf* *Paris*, 1868	0	7	6
13 [PETRIE (Flinders)]. Racial Photographs from Egyptian Monuments. 190 *Photographs, mounted on sheets of parchment paper, with printed titles.* 8vo., *in cloth case* 1887	3	0	0
These photographs of the various races conquered or visited by the Egyptians have been taken by Mr. Flinders Petrie from the monuments in 1887, with the assistance of a grant from the British Association. The photographs are mainly taken from plaster casts, being therefore far clearer than if taken directly from the stone.			
3514 PETRIE (W. M. Flinders). Ten Years Digging in Egypt (1881-91). Crown 8vo., *with map and* 116 *illustrations ; cloth* 1892	0	4	6
3515 PETTIGREW (T. J.). A History of Egyptian Mummies, and an Account of the Worship and Embalming of the Sacred Animals of the Egyptians. 4to., *with* 13 *plates, some coloured, by George Cruikshank; calf gilt* 1834	0	12	6
3516 PIERRET (Paul). Recueil d'inscriptions inédites du Musée égyptien du Louvre traduites et commentées, avec table et glossaire. 2 vols., 4to., *half calf (pub.* 50 *frs.)* *Paris*, 1874-78	1	5	0
3517 PISTIS SOPHIA, a gnostic Gospel, originally translated from Greek into Coptic, and now for the first time englished from Schwartze's Latin Version, with an introduction by G. R. S. Mead. 8vo., xliv, 394 *pp. ; cloth* 1896	0	4	6
3518 RECUEIL DE TRAVAUX RELATIFS À LA PHILOLOGIE ET L'ARCHÉOLOGIE égyptiennes et assyriennes publié par G. Maspero. Vols I.—XVI. 4to., *with plates ; 3 vols. hf. bd., remainder in parts.* (*Pub.* 430 *frs.*)	12	12	0
Contains papers by the most eminent Scholars, inter alia by Amiaud, Bouriant, Golénischeff, Lieblein, Loret, Maspero, Menant, Sayce, Scheil, Spiegelberg, etc.			
3519 REVILLOUT (E.). Chrestomathie démotique. 4to., 167 *pp. of letterpress, and* 504 *pp. of lithographed texts ; half bound in* 4 *vols. ; calf (pub. at* 120 *frs.)* *Paris*, 1880	1	15	0
3520 REVUE ÉGYPTOLOGIQUE, publiée sous la direction de M. Eug. REVILLOUT. Vols. VI et VII, pts. 1—3. 4to., *with plates ; hf. bd. and sd.* *Paris*, 1891-96	1	0	0
Containing papers by Revillout, Guieysse, Villenoisy, de Rougé, etc.			
3521 ROUGÉ (E. et J. de). Chrestomathie égyptienne. 4 parts in 2 vols. Roy. 8vo. and 4to., *cloth ;* SCARCE *Paris*, 1867-76	2	10	0
Pt. I. Introduction à l'étude des écritures et de la langue égyptiennes (lithographed in 4to.). II., III. Abrégé grammatical. IV. La Stèle du roi éthiopien Piankhi-Meriamen, (Text and Translation).			
3522 SAYCE (A. H.). The Egypt of the Hebrews and Herodotos. Crown 8vo., xvi, 342 *pp. ; cloth* 1895	0	4	6
3523 SHARPE (Samuel). The History of Egypt from the earliest Times till the Conquest by the Arabs, A.D. 640. Fourth Edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *with numerous illustrations ; cloth* 1859	0	7	6
3524 —— the same. Fifth Edition. 2 vols., crown 8vo., *with numerous illustrations ; cloth* 1870	0	5	0

Digitized by Google

Egypt, Coptic, *continued* :— £

3525 SPIEGELBERG (Wilh.). Die demotischen Papyrus der Strassburger Bibliothek, herausgegben und übersetzt. 4to., 52 *pp.*, *with* 6 *engravings, and* 17 *plates in* impl. folio ; *in portfolio* *Strassburg*, 1902 3

Contains the facsimile plates (17) of the demotic Papyrus Codices, forming the Collection of the Strassburg University Library, with transliteration, translation and notes. It consists of matrimonial and commercial contracts and similar documents from the time of Psammetich down to the later period of the Roman Empire, and includes also a few literary, principally religious texts. The larger and most important part of the collection was found at Gebelên, and its contents are closely related to the Greek documents from the same place just published.

3526 STERN (L.). Koptische Grammatik. 8vo., *with a plate ; half calf* *Leipzig*, 1880 0

3527 STNE HA-M-US. Der demotische Roman von Stne Ha-m-us. Text, Übersetzung, Commentar und Glossar, nebst Verzeichniss der demotischen und der ihnen entsprechenden hieratischen und hieroglyphischen Schriftzeichen, von J. J. HESS. 8vo., *lithographed ; half calf* *Leipzig*, 1888 0

3528 WARD (John). The Sacred Beetle, a popular Treatise on Egyptian Scarabs in Art and History. Five Hundred Examples of Scarabs and Cylinders, the translations by F. Llewellyn Griffith. 8vo., *sixteen collotype plates and numerous illustrations*, xvi *and* 122 *pp. ; cloth* 1902 0

The first Publication with photographic reproductions of the Scarabs and their hieroglyphic inscriptions. The Historical Scarabs reproduced (Plates I—VII and XVI) comprise Inscriptions from 4212 before Christ to 660 B.C.

3529 WIEDEMANN (A.). Aegyptische Geschichte von den ältesten Zeiten bis auf Alexander den Grossen. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *half calf* *Gotha*, 1884 0

3530 WILKINSON (Sir J. G.). Modern Egypt and Thebes, with the Information required for travellers in that Country. 8vo., *with maps and woodcuts ; cloth* 1843 1

3531 WILKINSON (Sir J. Gardner). The Manners and Customs of the ancient Egyptians. New Edition, revised and corrected by S. Birch. 3 vols., 8vo., *with* 74 *plates, some coloured, and upwards of* 600 *woodcuts ; cloth, as new* (*pub. at* £4. 4*s*) 1878 2

3532 WILSON (Sir Erasmus). Egypt of the Past, Second Edition, to the close of the twentieth dynasty, revised and much enlarged by Amelia B. Edwards. Crown 8vo., *with map and engravings*, 594 *pp. ; cloth* 1893 0

3533 WOENIG (Frz.). Die Pflanzen im alten Aegypten ; ihre Heimat, Kultur und Verwendung im sozialen Leben, Kultus, Medizin, etc. 8vo., *with woodcuts ; half calf* *Leipzig*, 1886 0

3534 ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR AEGYPTISCHE SPRACHE UND ALTERTHUMSKUNDE, gegründet von H. Brugsch, fortgesetzt H. Brugsch und A. Ermann. Vols. 27—32. 4to., 4 *vols. half calf, remainder in parts* *Leipzig*, 1889-95 1

Ethiopic :

3535 BOOK OF JUBILEES (The), translated from the Ethiopic by Rev. G. H. Schodde. 8vo., *cloth* *Oberlin, Ohio*, 1888 0

3536 ENOCH. The Book of Enoch, translated from the Ethiopic, with Introduction and Notes by Rev. Gge. H. Schodde. Crown 8vo., *cloth* *Andover, U.S.A.*, 1882 0

3537 ——— The Book of Enoch, translated from Dillmann's Text, with critical apparatus and notes by R. H. Charles. 8vo., *cloth* *Oxford*, 1893 0

3538 ——— The Book of the Secrets of Enoch, translated from the Slavonic by W. R. Morfill, with introduction, notes, and indices by R. H. Charles. 8vo., *cloth* *Oxford*, 1896 0

3539 ——— Das Buch Henoch. Aethiopischer Text, herausgegeben von Joh. Flemming. 8vo., xvi, 172 *pp. ; sd.* *Leipzig*, 1902 0

Digitized by Google

rew :

	£	s.	d.
0 BERACHYA, Son of Rabbi Natronai Ha-Nakdan, Ethical Treatises, being the Compendium and the Masref, edited for the first time with an English translation, introduction, notes by H. Gollancz. 8vo., *with 3 facsimile plates; cloth* 1902	1	1	0
These Hebrew texts are here for the first time published from MSS. at Parma and Munich; the value of the edition is enhanced by a thoroughly critical inquiry in the the life and identity of the author, giving him his correct position in the history of Rabbinical literature.			
1 BIBLE. Joshua, Judges, Samuel, Kings; Isaiah, Jeremiah, Ezekiel, Hosea, Joel, Amos, Obadiah, Jonah, Micha, Nahum, Habakkuk, Zephaniah, Haggai, Zachariah, Malachi, *i.e.*, the Major and Minor Prophets, *in Hebrew, square character*, with Dav. Kimchi's commentary, *in Rabbinical characters*, on the margin. 2 vols., sm. folio, *the first volume in brown morocco, gilt edges, the second in wooden boards, not quite uniform in size; both enclosed in red morocco pull-off cases* *Sontzino*, 5246 (1485)-(1486)	18	18	0
42 Boscawen (W. St. Chad). The Bible and the Monuments; the primitive Hebrew Records in the Light of Modern Research. 8vo., *with 21 plates; cloth* 1895	0	3	0
543 Conder (C. R.). The Bible and the East. Crown 8vo., 234 *pp., with map and illustrations; cloth* 1896	0	2	6
544 Jashar. Fragmenta archetypa carminum hebraicorum in masorethico Veteris Testamenti textu passim tessellata ed. Jo. Guil. Donaldson. 8vo., *half calf* 1854	0	3	0
545 Jasher (The Book of), referred to in Joshua and Second Samuel, faithfully translated from the Original Hebrew into English. 8vo., 267 *pp., double columns; cloth;* very scarce 1840	0	18	0
546 MACHSOR. The Hebrew Collection of Hymns, Prayers, and Lessons, according to the Rite of the Roman Synagogue, *in Hebrew;* sm. 4to., *a beautifully written MS.* of Italian origin, *on vellum, several headlines in gold; 288 leaves; half bound* *About* 1420	12	12	0
One of the early possessors, who have recorded their ownership on the last leaf of this fine volume, was "Jizchak Levi, who dwells at Casale of Monferrato." Another possessor dates his inscription 229 (1469).			
547 —— The Hebrew Collection of Prayers, Hymns, and Lessons, according to the Rite of the Roman Synagogue, *in Hebrew.* Folio, *fine MS. on vellum, written in Italy about* 1450, 306 *leaves, with painted ornaments at the headings of the sections; in the original stamped leather binding* *About* 1450	14	0	0
548 Renan (Ernest). History of the People of Israel till the Return from Babylon, translated into English. 3 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1888-91	1	4	0
549 Sayce (A. H.). The "Higher Criticism" and the Verdict of the Monuments. Crown 8vo., 575 *pp.; cloth* 1894	0	4	6
550 Sharpe (Sam.). Hebrew Inscriptions from the Valleys between Egypt and Mount Sinai. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *with 33 plates; cloth* 1875-76	0	4	6
551 Smith (W. Robertson). Lectures on the Religion of the Semites: The Fundamental Institutions. Burnett Lectures. Second Edition. 8vo., xiv, 507 *pp.; cloth* 1894	0	9	0
552 Stanley (Arthur P., Dean). Lectures on the History of the Jewish Church. Part I. Abraham to Samuel (*all published*). Second Edition. 8vo., *with maps and plans; cloth* 1863	0	10	6
553 Wellhausen (Jul.). Prolegomena to the History of Israel, translated by J. S. Black and A. Menzies, with preface by Prof. W. Robertson Smith. 8vo., *cloth* 1885	0	9	0

Digitized by Google

£

Persian:

3554 ANVARI SUHELI or Lights of Canopus, being the Persian Version of the Fables of Bidpai, by Husain Vaiz Kashifi, edited by J. W. J. Ouseley. 4to., *in Persian*, 545 *pp.; cloth* *Hertford*, 1851 1

3555 ——— The first Book in Persian, with a literal English translation by Rev. H. G. Keene. 8vo., *cloth* *Hertford*, 1835 0

3556 AYEEN AKBERI or the Institutes of the Emperor Akber, translated from the original Persian, by Francis Gladwin. 2 vols., 4to., *calf; slightly stained* 1800 0

3557 HAFIS, eine Sammlung persischer Gedichte in deutscher Übersetzung von G. Fr. Daumer. Sm. 8vo., *sd.* *Hamburg*, 1846 0

3558 JALALUDDIN RUMI: Masnavi. 6 parts in 1 vol., impl. 8vo., *illuminated MS., exquisitely written in minute Nastalik characters, within rich borders and ornaments of gold; old red Indian morocco gilt* *Written in India, about* 1620 5

According to a note on the first page, this MS. was in 1790 presented "to Chas. Boddam by Syyad Huscin Khan."

3559 KA'ANI. Diwan-i Ka'ani Mirza Habîb Shirazi, Poems, *in Persian.* Sm. folio, *lithographed; calf* *Bombay*, 1277 (1860) 0

One of the poets of Modern Persia.

3560 MATLA' UL ULUM: Encyclopædia of Arts and Sciences by Wajid Ali Khan, *in Persian.* Sm. folio, *beautifully lithographed*, 548 *pp.; hf. bd.* *Lucknow*, 1283 (1865) 0

3561 MIRACLE-PLAY OF HASAN AND HUSAIN (The), collected from oral Tradition (and translated from the original Persian) by Col. Sir Lewis Pelly, with notes by A. N. Wollaston. 2 vols., Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1879 0

3562 NIZAMI, SITTA. The Six Romantic Poems of Nizam-ud-Din of Ganj, called Nizami, *in Persian.* Sm. folio, *a splendidly illuminated MS. with six 'Unwans and 24 full-page Miniatures; in the original binding, the sides whole-gilt and stamped with floral ornamentation* *Written by Jamal ud-din Husain Shirázi*, A.H. 987 30

On the last page is stamped the seal of "I'timad Khan, servant of Shah Jahan." A note beneath the Colophon, written probably by the same I'timad states that the book had cost 7000 rupees.

The scribe, Jamalu I-din Husain of Shiraz is one of the famous calligraphers of Akbar's time, mentioned in the Ain-i Akbari.

3563 OMAR KHAYYAM. Les Quatrains de Khèyam (texte Persan) avec une traduction en Français par J. B. Nicolas. Roy. 8vo., xv, 229 *pp.; sd.* *Paris, Impr. Impér.*, 1867 0

3564 ——— Strophen, deutsch von A. F. Graf von Schack. Sm. 8vo., *sd.* *Stuttgart*, 1878 0

3565 STEINGASS (F.). Persian-English Dictionary, being Johnson and Richardson's Dictionary enlarged and reconstructed. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* (1892) 3

3566 TARIKH-I-JADID or New History of Mirza Ali Muhammad the Bab, by Mirza Huseyn of Hamadan, translated from the Persian by E. G. Browne. Crown 8vo., 459 *pp.*, 26 *pp. of Persian text*, 4 *facsimile plates, and portrait; cloth* *Cambridge*, 1893 0

3567 TIMUR. Institutes political and military, written originally in the Mogul language, first translated into Persian by Abu Taulib Alhusseini, done into English by Major Davy, edited by Jos. White. 4to., *in Persian and English; calf* *Oxford*, 1783 0

3568 WOLLASTON (Arthur N.). Complete English-Persian Dictionary. Roy. 4to., *cloth* 1894 1

Phoenician, Maltese:

3569 LENORMANT (Franç.). Introduction à un mémoire sur la propagation de l'alphabet phénicien dans l'ancien monde. Roy. 8vo., *large folding table (genealogical tree of languages and their characters); sd.* 1866 0

Digitized by Google

enician, Maltese, *continued* :— £ s. d.

0 PANZAVECCHIA (F.). Grammatica della lingua Maltese. 12mo., *sd.* *Malta*, 1845 0 3 6

1 PRAYERBOOK *in Maltese:* Ktieb it talb ta aalenia . . . flimkien mas Salteriu. 12mo., *cloth* *Malta*, 1845 0 2 0

2 RAWLINSON (George). History of Phoenicia. 8vo., *with map, plates, and engravings; half calf gilt* 1889 0 12 6

3 —— Phoenicia. (Story of the Nations Series). Crown 8vo., *numerous illustrations; cloth* 1889 0 3 6

4 VELLA (Fr.). Maltese Grammar for the Use of the English. Post 8vo., *sd.* *Leghorn*, 1831 0 2 0

iac:

5 ADDAI. The Doctrine of Addai, the Apostle, now first edited . . . in the Original Syriac, with an English Translation and Notes, by Gge. Phillips. 8vo., *cloth* 1876 0 5 0

6 APOCRYPHA. The Apocryphal Acts of the Apostles, edited from the Syriac Manuscripts of the British Museum and other Libraries, with an English Translation by W. Wright. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth;* OUT OF PRINT AND VERY SCARCE 1871 1 16 0

577 EPHREM SYRUS. Harris (J. Rendel) Fragments of the Commentary of Ephrem Syrus upon the Diatesseron. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1895 0 3 0

578 JOANNES (Episc. Ephes.). The Ecclesiastical History of John Bishop of Ephesus, now first translated from the Original Syriac by R. Payne Smith. 8vo., *cloth* *Oxford*, 1860 0 6 0

579 LENORMANT (Franç.). Chaldean Magic: its Origin and Development, with considerable additions by the author, translated from the French by W. R. Cooper. 8vo., 12, 414, 18 *pp.; cloth* (1877) 0 9 0

580 LEWIS (Agn. Smith). A Translation of the four Gospels from the Syriac of the Sinaitic Palimpsest. Crown 8vo., *with facsimile plate; cloth* 1894 0 4 0

581 MISSALE CHALDAICUM ex decreto S. Congregationis de propaganda fide editum. Sm. folio, *calf; beautifully printed in red and black ink;* SCARCE *Romae*, 1767 2 10 0

582 THOMAS OF MARGA: Liber superiorum seu historia monastica.—Liber fundatorum monasteriorum in regno Persarum et Arabum.—Homiliae Mar-Narsetis in Joseph. Documenta patrum de quibusdam verae fidei dogmatibus ed. P. Bedjan. 8vo., *in Syriac;* xv, 9, 711 *pp.; sd.* 1902 1 10 0

583 WRIGHT (Will.). Short History of Syriac Literature. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1894 0 4 6

urkish:

584 Jester (The Turkish); or the Pleasantries of Cogia Nasr Eddin Effendi, translated from the Turkish by George Borrow. Post 8vo., *sd.;* 150 *copies only printed* *Ipswich*, 1894 0 3 6

ADDENDA

Too late for Classification

585 ABOULFARAG (Grég., dit Bar Hebraeus). Le Livre d'Ascension de l'esprit sur la forme du ciel et de la terre: cours d'Astronomie redigé en 1279, texte syrique et traduction française par E. Nau. 2 vols., 8vo., *sd.* *Paris*, 1899-1900 1 0 0

586 AGATHIAE MYRINAEI Historiarum libri quinque, cum versione latina et annotionibus B. Vulcanii ed. B. G. Niebuhr. 8vo., *half morocco* *Bonnae*, 1828 0 7 6

Digitized by Google

£ s

3587 AL-FAKHRI. Histoire du Khalifat et du Vizirat depuis leurs origines jusqu'à la chute du Khalifat Abbaside de Bagdadh avec les prolegomènes par Ibn At-Tiktaka, par H. Derenbourg. 8vo., 50 *pp. introductory matter*, 497 *pp. Arabic text; sd.* *Paris*, 1895 0 15

3588 ARCHIVES de l'ORIENT LATIN publiées sous le patronage de la Societé de l'Orient Latin (par le Comte Riant). 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with plates and engravings; sd.* *Paris*, 1881-84 1 10

Comprising contributions by Riant, M. Schwab, W. A. Neumann, Mas Latrie, Wattenbach, Röhricht, Mordtmann, Ul. Robert, Rey, Heyd, Schlumberger, etc.

3589 BIBLIA AETHIOPICA, ed. Aug. Dillmann. Vol. I, Octateuchus. Sm. 4to., *sd.* *Lipsiae*, 1853-55 0 12

Contains the Pentateuch, and Joshua, Judges, and Ruth.

3590 BRÜLL (Ad.). Das samaritanische Targum zum Pentateuch (in hebraeischer Quadratschrift; mit 2 Anhängen zur Geschichte und Literatur der Samaritaner). In 1 vol., 8vo., *half morocco* *Frankfurt*, 1871-76 0 7

3591 BURCKHARDT (John Lewis). WORKS. (Vol. I. Travels in Nubia. Second edition, 1822.—II. Travels in Syria and the Holy Land, 1822. —III. Travels in Arabia, 1829.—IV. Notes on the Bedouins and Wahabys, 1830.—V. Arabic Proverbs, 1830.) 5 vols., 4to., *with maps and plates; mottled calf extra, by Bedford.* FINE COPY 1822-30 10 10

3592 CATALOG der HEBRAEISCHEN und SAMARITANISCHEN HANDSCHRIFTEN der kais Oeff. Bibliothek in St. Petersburg, Vol. I (2 parts in 1 vol.) Catalog der hebraeischen Bibel-Handschriften, von A. Harkavy und H. L. Strack.—Vol. II, Die samaritanischen Pentateuch-Handschriften, von A. Harkavy. (*In German.*) 2 vols., 8vo., *sd.* *St. Petersburg*, 1875 0 13

Consisting chiefly of the celebrated Firkovitch Collections.

3593 CHABAS (F.). Recherches sur les poids, mesures et monnaies des anciens Égyptiens. 4to., *sd.* *Paris*, 1876 0 3

3594 CHABOT (J. B.) [transl.]. Histoire de Mar Jabalaha III, patriarche des Nestoriens (1281-1317) et du Moine Rabba Çauma, Ambassadeur du roi Argoon en Occident (1287), traduite du syriaque et annotée par J. B. Chabot. 8vo., *with map and plate; sd.* *Paris*, 1895 0 6

3595 ÉCOLE DES LANGUES ORIENTALES VIVANTES: PUBLICATIONS. Serie I, 20 vols.—Serie II, 20 vols.—Serie III, 21 vols.—Serie IV, vols. 1, 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 19, 20.—Serie V, vols. 1-3. = 74 vols. COMPLETE SET up to date. Vol. I in 4to., remainder roy. 8vo., 8 *vols. bound in half black morocco, remainder sewed* (*pub.* 1351 *fr.* 50 *cts.*) *Paris*, 1875-1901 35 0

CONTENTS

SERIES I. 20 VOLS.

VOL.

I—II. Histoire de l'Asie Centrale de 1153 à 1233 de l'hégire, par Mir Abdul Kerim Boukhari. Persian text and French Translation, by Ch. Schefer. *With map.* 2 vols.

III—IV. Relation de l'Ambassade au Kharezm (Khiva par Riza Qouly Khan. Persian text and French Translation, by Ch. Schefer. *With map.* 2 vols.

V. Recueil des poèmes historiques en Grec vulgaire, relatifs à la Turquie et aux Principautés Danubiennes. Greek text, translation and notes, by E. Legrand.

VI. Mémoires sur l'Ambassade de France près la Porte Ottomane et sur le commerce des Français dans le Levant, par le Comte de St. Priest, publiés et annotés par Ch. Schefer.

VII. Recueil d'Itineraires et de Voyages dans l'Asie Centrale et l'Extrême Orient. (Scherzer, Mission en Corée. —Leger, Mémoires d'un voyageur chinois dans l'empire d'Annam.—Ch. Schefer, Itinéraires de l'Asie Centrale.) *With map.*

VII. Bag-o-Bahar, poème hindoustani, traduit en Français par Garcin de Tassy.

IX. Chronique de Moldavie depuis le milieu du XIVe siècle jusqu'à l'an 1594 par Grég. Urechi. Roumanian text and French translation, by Em. Picot.

X—XI—XI bis. Bibliotheca Sinica. Dictionnaire bibliographique des ouvrages relatifs à l'empire chinois, par H. Cordier. 3 vols.

XII. Recherches archaeologiques et historiques sur Pekin et ses environs, par Bretschneider, traduction par V. Collin de Plancy. *With engravings and plans.*

XIII. Histoire des relations de la Chine avec l'Annam-Vietnam, du XIVe au XIXe siècle, par G. Devéria. *With map.*

Digitized by Google

E DES LANGUES ORIENTALES VIVANTES, *continued*:—

XIV—XV, XX. Ephémérides Daces. Histoire de la guerre entre les Turcs et les Russes (1736-39), par C. Dapontès. Greek text, French translation, Supplement and Index, by E. Legrand. 3 vols.

XVI. Recueil des Documents sur l'Asie Centrale d'après les écrivains chinois, par C. Imbault-Huart. *With 2 coloured plates.*

XVII. Le tam-tu-kinh, ou le livre des phrases de trois charactères, texte et commentaire chinois, prononciation annamite et chinoise, explication littérale et traduction, par A. des Michels.

XVIII. Histoire universelle, par Étienne Açoghik de Daron, traduit de l'Arménien, par E. Dulaurier.

XIX. Le Luc van tiên ca diên. Poème annamite. Text, translation and notes by A. des Michels.

XX. See with XIV—XV.

SERIES II. 20 VOLS.

I. Sefer Namèh, Relation du voyage en Syrie, en Palestine, en Egypte, en Arabie, et en Perse, fait pendant les années 1035-1042, par Masire Khosrau. Persian text, with translation and notes by Ch. Schefer. *With 4 chromo-lithographs.*

II—III. Chronique de Chypre par Léonce Machéras. Texte grec, traduit et annoté par E. Miller et G. Sathas. 2 vols., *with map.*

IV—V. Dictionnaire Turc-Français. Supplément aux dictionnaires publiés jusqu'à ce jour, par A. C. Barbier de Meynard. 2 vols.

VI. Miradj Namèh. Recit de l'ascension de Mahomet au ciel. Texte turc-oriental publié, traduit et annote d'après le manuscrit ouïgour de la Bibliothèque Nationale par Pavet de Courteille. *With chromo-lithographic facsimile plates.*

VII—VIII. Chrestomathie Persane, composée des morceaux inédits avec introduction et notes, publiée par Ch. Schefer. 2 vols.

IX. Melanges orientaux. Textes et traductions, publiés à l'occasion du 6e Congrès international des Orientalistes (Leyde, 1883). *With plates.*

X—XI. Les Manuscrits Arabes de l'Escurial, décrits par H. Derenbourg. 2 vols.

XII. Ousama Ibn Mounkidh (1095-1188). Un émir syrien au premier siècle des Croisades, par H. Derenbourg. Avec le texte arabe de l'autobiographie d'Ousama.

XIII. Chronique dite de Nestor, traduite sur le texte slavon-russe, avec introduction et commentaire critique par L. Leger.

XIV—XV. Kim van Kieu Tan Truyen. Poème annamite, texte, traduction et notes par A. des Michels. 2 vols. in 3.

XVI—XVII. Le Livre canonique de l'antiquité Japonaise, traduit et accompagné d'une glose inédite, composée en Chinois et d'un commentaire perpetuel, par Léon de Rosny. 2 vols.

XVIII. Le Maroc de 1631 à 1812. Extrait de l'ouvrage intitulé Ettordjeman Elmo'arib oul Maghrib, de Aboulqâsem ben Ahmed Ezziani. Arabic text and French translation by O. Houdas.

XIX. Nouveaux Melanges Orientaux, publiés à l'occasion du Congrès des Orientalistes tenu a Vienne en 1886. *With plate.*

XX. L'Etat de la Perse en 1660, par le P. Raphael du Mans, annoté par Ch. Schefer.

SERIES III. 21 VOLS.

I. La Frontière Sino-Annamite, description géographique et ethnographique, d'après des documents officiels chinois traduits par G. Devéria. *With plates and maps.*

II—III. Nozhet-Elhadi. Histoire de la dynastie saadienne au Maroc (1511-1670) par Mohammed Esseghir ben Elhadj ben Abdallah Eloufrani. Text in Arabic and French translation by O. Houdas. 2 vols.

IV. Esquisse de l'histoire du Khanat de Khokand, par Nalivkine, traduit du russe par A. Dozon. *With map.*

V—VI. Recueil de Textes et de Traductions, publiés à l'occasion du Congrès des Orientalistes de Stockholm. 2 vols.

VII—VIII. Siasset Nameh. Traité de Gouvernement, par Nizam oul Moulk. Texte persan et traduction française par Ch. Schefer. 2 vols.

IX—X. Vie de Djelal-Eddin Mankobirti, par El-Nesawi (VIIe siècle de l'hégire). Texte arabe et traduction française par O. Houdas. 2 vols.

XI. Chih Louh Kouoh Kiang Yuh Tchi. Géographie historique des Seize royaumes fondés en Chine par des chefs tatares (302-433), traduite du Chinois et annotée par A. des Michels.

XII. Cent dix lettres grecques de François Filelfe, publiées d'après le Codex Trivulzianus 873, avec introduction, notes et commentaires par E. Legrand.

XIII. Description topographique et historique de Boukhara, par Mohammed Nercharky, suivie de textes relatifs à la Transoxiane. Texte persan publié par Ch. Schefer.

XIV. Essai de Manuel pratique de la langue Mandé ou Mandingue. Etude grammaticale du dialecte Dyoula. Vocabulaire Française-Dyoula. Etude comparé des principaux dialectes Mandé, par M. Delafosse.

XV. Les Français dans l'Inde, Dupleix et Labourdonnais. Extraits des Mémoires d'Anaudarangappoullé divan de la Compagnie des Indes (1736-1761), publié par T. Vinson. *With portrait and maps.*

XVI. Khalil ed-Dariry, Description de l'Égypte et de la Syrie. Arabic Text, edited by Ravaisse.

XVIII—XXI. Bibliographie Coréenne (jusqu'en 1890), par Maur. Courant. 3 vols. and Supplement. *With engravings and plates.*

SERIES IV.

I. Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de l'École des Langues Orientales Vivantes,

Digitized by Google

ÉCOLE DES LANGUES ORIENTALES VIVANTES, *continued*:— £

par E. Lambrecht. Tome I. Linguistique: I. Philologie. II. Langue arabe. (Vols. II—VII are in preparation).

VIII. Les populations finnoises des bassins de la Volga et de la Kama, par Jean Smirnow, traduites du Russe par B. Boyer.

X. Oumara du Yémen (XIIe siècle), sa vie et son œuvre. Tome I. Autobiographie et recits sur les vizirs d'Égypte. Choix de poésies. Texte arabe par H. Derenbourg.

XII—XIII. Documents arabes relatifs à l'histoire du Soudan. I. Tarikh es-Soudan, par Abderrahman ben Abdallah et- Tonboukti. Texte arabe et traduction française par O. Houdas et M. Benoist. 2 vols.

XIV. Description des Iles de l'Archipel Grec, par Christ. Buondelmonti. Version grecque par un Anonyme, publiée avec une traduction française et un commentaire par E. Legrand. *With 52 maps.*

XVI—XVII. Le Livre de la création et de l'histoire d'Abou Zeid Ahmed Ben Sahl el Balkhi. Texte arabe avec traduction française par Ch. Huart. Vols. 1, 2.

XIX. Documents arabes relatifs à l'histoire du Soudan. Tedzkiret-en-Nisian fi Akhbar Molouk es-Soudan. Texte arabe édité par O. Houdas et E. Benoist.

SERIES V.

I—II. Dictionnaire Annamite-Français (Langue officielle et langue vulgaire) par Jean Bonnet. 2 vols.

III. L'imprimerie Sino-Européenne en China. Bibliographie des Ouvrages publiés en Chine par les Européens au XVIIe et XVIIIe siècle, par Henri Cordier.

3596 EMIN (N.). Armenian Folk Songs. *In Armenian.* 8vo., *bds.* (*Moscow*) *about* 1850 0 3

3597 ——— Armenian Studies (1840-55). *In Armenian.* 8vo., 271 *pp., sd.* *Moscow*, 1898 0 3

3598 EPHRAEMI SYRI, Rabulae Episcopi Edesseni, Balaei aliorumque Opera selecta, syriace ed. J. Jos. Overbeck. 8vo., 424 *pp. of Syriac texts,* 39 *pp. of introductory matter; cloth* *Oxonii*, 1865 0 18

3599 FAVRE (Abbé P.). Dictionnaire malais-français. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., xxvi, 916 *and* 879 *pp.; half morocco* *Vienna*, 1875 1 15

3600 ——— Dictionnaire français-malais. 2 vols., 8vo., xviii, 929 *and* 913 *pp.; sd.* *Vienna*, 1880 1 10

3601 HOVELACQUE (A.). Grammaire de la langue Zende. Second Edition. 8vo., *sd.* (*pub.* 10 *fr.*) *Paris*, 1878 0 3

3602 ISAACUS NINIVITA (S.). CHABOT (J. B.). De S. Isaaci Ninivitae vita, scriptis et doctrina, acced. sermones, syriace et latine, cum notis. 8vo., *sd.* *Paris*, 1892 0 3

3603 ITINERARIUM Antonini Augusti et Hierosolymitanum, ediderunt G. Parthey et M. Pinder. 8vo., *with* 2 *folding maps in pocket; cloth; very scarce* 1 10

W. H. Waddington's copy with his bookplate.

3604 LEVY (Jac.). NEUHEBRAEISCHES und CHALDAEISCHES WÖRTERBUCH über die Talmudim und Midraschim. Nebst Beiträgen von H. L. Fleischer. 4 vols., impl. 8vo., *half morocco* *Leipzig*, 1875-89 6 0

3605 NABIGA DHOBYANI (Ziyad ben Mou'awiya), Diwan, texte arabe, avec une traduction française et une introduction par H. Derenbourg. 8vo., *half morocco* *Paris*, 1869 0 7

3606 NEUBAUER (Ad.) [Ed.]. Mediæval Jewish Chronicles and Chronological Notes, edited from printed Books and Manuscripts. Sq. 4to., xxiv., 200 *pp. of Hebrew texts; sd.* *Oxford*, 1887 0 9

3607 NOELDEKE (Theod.). Grammatik der neusyrischen Sprache am Urmia-See und in Kurdistan. 8vo., *sd.* *Leipzig*, 1862 0 10

3608 OUSÂMA Ibn Mounkidh, un Émir Syrien au premier siècle des croisades (1095-1188). Texte arabe de son autobiographie, avec une traduction française par Hartw. Derenbourg. 2 vols., 8vo., *facsimile plate; sd.* *Paris*, 1886-89 0 18

3609 PROCOPIUS (Opera), graece et latine, ed. Guil. Dindorfius. 3 vols., 8vo., *half morocco;* SCARCE *Bonnae*, 1833-38 3 3

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
10 REY (G.) Étude sur les monuments de l'architecture militaires des croisés en Syrie et dans l'île de Chypre. 4to., *with 23 maps and plates; bds.* *Paris*, 1871	0	18	0
11 TARGUM ONKELOS, herausgegeben und erläutert von A. Berliner. 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo., *half morocco* *Berlin*, 1884	1	1	0
12 TCHOUBINOF (David). Dictionnaire Géorgien-Russe-Français, avec une grammaire Géorgienne. 4to., xvi., 736 *pp., double columns; half morocco* *St. Petersburgh*, 1840	2	10	0
13 THEODORI MOPSUESTENI Commentarius in Evangelium D. Johannis, syriace sec. Cod. Paris. 308 edid. Jo. B. Chabot. Vol. I. Textus. 8vo., *sd.* *Paris*, 1897	0	10	6
14 THEOPHYLACTI Simocattae Historiarum libri VIII, graece et latine, ed. Imm. Bekker. 8vo., *half morocco* *Bonnae*, 1834	0	7	6
15 VOGÜÉ (Comte de). Mélanges d'archéologie orientale. 8vo., *with plates; hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1868	0	10	6

Chiefly concerning Phenician Inscriptions from Cyprus, and Phenician numismatics.

IMPORTANT EGYPTOLOGICAL PUBLICATION

Folio, 36 pp. of Letterpress, 99 phototype plates, hf. bd., £5. net

DEMOTISCHE PAPYRUS

AUS DEN KÖNIGLICHEN MUSEEN ZU BERLIN

Herausgegeben von der Generalverwaltung

MIT ERLÄUTERNDEM TEXTE VON W. SPIEGELBERG

There is no need to enlarge on the importance of the Collection of Demotic Papyri in the Berlin Museum. The studies of Brugsch, Revillont and others and their endeavours to decipher them have clearly proved the necessity of submitting a facsimile reproduction of these documents to the examination of Egyptologists.

As the edition of this facsimile reproduction is limited to 100 copies, an early order is requested.

Digitized by Google

1 vol., royal 4to., *x*, 79 *pp.*, 86 *plates*, *boards*, **£1. 5s.** net

NAQUADA AND BALLAS

1895

BY

W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE, D.C.L., LL.D.

AND

J. E. QUIBELL, B.A.

WITH CHAPTER BY

F. C. J. SPURRELL

1896

---

1 vol., impl. 4to., 62 pp., 24 plates, boards, **£2. 2s.** net

THE AMHERST PAPYRI

BEING AN ACCOUNT OF

THE EGYPTIAN PAPYRI IN THE COLLECTION OF THE RIGHT HON. LORD AMHERST OF HACKNEY, F.S.A.

AT

DIDLINGTON HALL, NORFOLK

BY

PERCY E. NEWBERRY

WITH

AN APPENDIX ON A COPTIC PAPYRUS

BY

W. E. CRUM

1899

Digitized by Google

1 vol., royal 4to., vi, 48 pp., 9 plates, boards, **15s.** net

THE AMHERST PAPYRI

BEING AN ACCOUNT OF

THE GREEK PAPYRI

IN THE COLLECTION OF

The Right Hon. LORD AMHERST OF HACKNEY, F.S.A.

AT

DIDLINGTON HALL, NORFOLK

BY

BERNARD B. GRENFELL, M.A.

AND

ARTHUR S. HUNT, M.A.

PART I

The Ascension of Isaiah and other theological fragments

1900

---

1 vol., 4to., *liii*, 134 *pp.*, *cloth* (**15s.**) **5s. 6d.** net

THE SARCOPHAGUS

OF

ĀNCHNESRANEFERAB

QUEEN OF AHMES II., KING OF EGYPT

About B.C. 564-526

BY

E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A.

1885

Hieroglyphic text with transliteration, interlinear translation, a free translation and a vocabulary.

Digitized by Google

1 vol., imperial 4to., *viii*, 96 *pp.*, 11 *plates*, **15s.** net

HEBREW-GREEK

CAIRO GENIZAH PALIMPSESTS

FROM THE

TAYLOR-SCHECHTER COLLECTION

INCLUDING

A FRAGMENT OF THE TWENTY-SECOND PSALM

ACCORDING TO

ORIGEN'S HEXAPLA

Edited for the Syndics of the University Press

BY

C. TAYLOR, D.D.

1900

MONETE IMPERIALI GRECHE

NUMI AUGG. ALEXANDRINI

CATALOGO

DELLA COLLEZIONE G. DATTARI

Compilato dal proprietario

2 VOLUMES

I. Text (xii *and* 472 *pp.*)

II. Atlas (37 *photogr. plates, containing upwards of* 1100 *subjects*)

Cairo, 1901. *Sewed* **Price £3. 10s. net**

CONTENTS: Catalogo delle monete imperiali
Monete dei nomi e cittá dell' Egitto
Monete autonome
Monete e tessere di piombo e di vetro
Medaglie di vetro e di piombo
Quadro cronologico e statistica delle monete descritte nel catalogo
Leggende sopra i diritti e sopra i rovesci

The total number of coins here described is 6580

Digitized by Google

IMPORTANT EGYPTOLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS

OF THE

SERVICE DES ANTIQUITÉS DE L'EGYPTE

M. MASPERO, the present director of the above-named Office, has reorganised its publications, one series of them representing a full Catalogue of the Collections, as they are arranged in the Cairo Museum, the other containing the reports of the Officers of the "Service des Antiquités" on their travels and excavations, on the condition of the antiquities found and on their classification and preservation.

Mr. BERNARD QUARITCH has undertaken the sole agency for the sale of these publications in the English-speaking countries. The following is a list of the parts published up to date:—

ANNALES DU SERVICE DES ANTIQUITÉS DE L'EGYPTE (redigés par les savants attachés au Musée de Gizeh); the preface signed by G. Maspero. Vols. I, II, 8vo., *numerous plates and hieroglyphic texts; sd., each volume* **£1.**; *or, half morocco, top gilt, each volume* **£1. 10s.** net *Le Caire*, 1901-02

This new review is published and contributed to by the most eminent oriental scholars occupying themselves with the study of Egyptology. There will be every year a volume of about 20 sheets with plates. The first two volumes contain contributions by Loret, Legrain, Daressy, Barsanti, Maspero, Howard Carter, the Marquess of Northampton, Ehrlich, Bochardt, Lucas, Ahmed Bey Kamal, etc.

CAIRO MUSEUM. Catalogue général des Antiquités Egyptiennes du Musée du Caire. Nos. 25001-25385. OSTRACA par G. Daressy. Roy. 4to., *with* 67 *plates; sd.*, **£2. 5s.** net *Le Caire*, 1901

—— Catalogue général des Antiquités Egyptiennes du Musée du Caire. Nos. 3426-3587. METALLGEFÄSSE von Fr. von Bissing. Roy. 4to., the Text in German, *with numerous illustrations, sd.*, **17s.** net *Vienne*, 1901

—— Catalogue général des Antiquités Egyptiennes du Musée du Caire. Nos. 8001-8741. COPTIC MONUMENTS, par W. E. Crum. Roy. 4to., *with* 57 *plates, the letterpress in English; sd.*, **£2. 16s.** net *Le Caire*, 1902

—— Catalogue général des Antiquités Egyptiennes du Musée du Caire. Nos. 24001-24990. FOUILLES DE LA VALLÉE DES ROIS (1898-99), par G. Daressy. Roy. 4to., *with* 57 *plates, the letterpress in French; sd.*, **£2.** net *Le Caire*, 1902

The above form the first four volumes of a series which it is intended to complete in from twenty to thirty volumes, to be published at the rate of four each year.

Orders should be addressed to

BERNARD QUARITCH

15 Piccadilly, London, W.

Digitized by Google

1 vol., 4to., 23 pp., 27 plates, boards, **10s.** net

EGYPTIAN RESEARCH ACCOUNT, 1897

EL KAB

BY

J. E. QUIBELL

In Association with the work of

SOMERS CLARKE AND J. J. TYLOR

1898

---

1 vol., 4to., vi pp., xcix plates, boards. **10s.** net

Egyptian Research Account. Extra Volume, 1898

HIERATIC OSTRACA ET PAPYRI

FOUND BY

J. E. QUIBELL

IN THE RAMESSEUM, 1885-96

EDITED BY

WILHELM SPIEGELBERG, PH.D.

Of Strassburg University

(1898)

---

1 vol., 4to., 49 pp., 40 plates, boards, **13s. 6d.** net

EGYPTIAN RESEARCH ACCOUNT, 1900

EL ARÁBAH

A Cemetery of the Middle Kingdom

Survey of the Old Kingdom Temenos
Graffiti from the Temple of Sety

BY

JOHN GARSTANG

WITH NOTES BY

PERCY E. NEWBERRY AND BY J. GRAFTON MILNE

1901

Digitized by Google

1 vol., 8vo., viii, 64 pp., xvi plates (474 subjects), cloth, 10s. net

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

SCARABS

BELONGING TO

GEORGE FRASER

1900

---

1 vol., 4to., viii, 483 pp., 12 plates, numerous engravings, cloth, £2. 2s. net

A CATALOGUE

OF THE

EGYPTIAN ANTIQUITIES

IN THE POSSESSION OF

F. G. HILTON PRICE, Dir. S.A.

1897

---

1 vol., 8vo., viii, 60 pp., portrait, cloth, 5s. net

A SHORT

MEMOIR

OF

MOHAMMED ALI

Founder of the Vice-Royalty of Egypt

BY THE

HON. SIR CHARLES AUGUSTUS MURRAY, K.C.B.

EDITED BY THE

RIGHT HON. SIR HERBERT MAXWELL, BART., M.P.

1898

Digitized by Google

1 vol., post 8vo., viii, 234 pp., cloth, **7s. 6d.** net

A

PRACTICAL GRAMMAR

OF THE

ARABIC LANGUAGE

WITH

INTERLINEAL READING LESSONS DIALOGUES AND VOCABULARY

BY

FARIS ASH-SHIDYÂQ

Revised by the late

REV. HENRY G. WILLIAMS, B.D.

FOURTH EDITION

1891

---

1 vol., royal 8vo., 661 pp., double columns; sewed (**21. 4s.**) **10s. 6d.** net; or, cloth, **12s. 6d.** net

AN

ARABIC ENGLISH-VOCABULARY

OF THE

COLLOQUIAL ARABIC OF EGYPT

CONTAINING THE

Vernacular Idioms and Expressions, Slang-Phrases, etc. etc. used by the native Egyptians

COMPILED BY

SOCRATES SPIRO

1895

Digitized by Google

1 vol., impl. 4to., xii, 1248 pp., double columns, cloth (£9. 9s.)
£2. 2s. net

AN ENGLISH-ARABIC LEXICON

in which the equivalents for English Words and idiomatic sentences are rendered into literary and colloquial Arabic

BY

GEORGE PERCY BADGER, D.C.L.

Late Chaplain, Bombay Presidency

1881

---

2 vols., royal 4to., ii, 1647 pp., half morocco (£5. 16s.)
£1. 11s. 6d. net

THE QORAN

WITH

THE COMMENTARY

OF THE

Imam Aboo Al-Qasim Mahmood Bin Omar Al-Zamakshari

ENTITLED

THE KASHSHAF 'AN HAGAIG AL-TANZIL

EDITED BY

W. NASSAU LEES

AND

MAUCLAWIS KHADIM HOSAIN AND 'ABD AL-HAI

Calcutta, 1856

Digitized by Google

1 vol., 8vo., xvi, 324 pp., double columns, sewed (**12s.**)
2s. 6d. net; or cloth, **3s. 6d.** net

AN

ARABIC-ENGLISH VOCABULARY

For the Use of English Students of Modern Egyptian Arabic

COMPILED BY

D. A. CAMERON

1892

---

1 vol., 8vo., viii, 218 pp., double columns, sewed (**12s.**)
2s. 6d. net; or cloth, **3s. 6d.** net

AN

ENGLISH-ARABIC VOCABULARY

For the Use of Students of the Colloquial

BY

LIEUT.-COLONEL E. V. STACE, C.B.

1893

Digitized by Google

1 vol., 12mo., 115 pp., cloth, 6s. net

DIALOGOS ESPAÑOLES Y ARABIGOS

EN EL DIALECTO DEL

MURRUECOS

Por C. W. BALDWIN

REPASADO POR

W. MACKINTOSH

1893

---

1 vol., 12mo., xii, 256 pp., cloth, 7s. net

AN

INTRODUCTION

TO THE

ARABIC OF MOROCCO, ETC.

English-Arabic Vocabulary
Grammar, Notes, etc.

BY

BUDGETT MEAKIN

1890

---

1 vol., 12mo., vi, 115 pp., cloth, 6s. net

ENGLISH-ARABIC DIALOGUES

FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS IN

MOROCCO

By C. W. BALDWIN

REVISED AND EDITED BY

W. MACKINTOSH

1893

Digitized by Google

1 vol., 8vo., xi, 884 pp., double columns : cloth (£2.) £1. 1s. net

REDHOUSE'S TURKISH DICTIONARY

in two Parts

ENGLISH AND TURKISH

AND

TURKISH AND ENGLISH

In which the Turkish Words are represented in the Oriental character, as well as their correct Pronunciation and Accentuation shown in English Letters

BY

J. W. REDHOUSE, M.R.A.S.

SECOND EDITION REVISED AND ENLARGED BY

CHARLES WELLS

1880

---

1 vol., 8vo., xvi, 271 pp., cloth (15s.) 10s. 6d. net

A PRACTICAL GRAMMAR

OF

THE TURKISH LANGUAGE

(AS SPOKEN AND WRITTEN)

With Exercises for Translation into Turkish, Quotations from Turkish Authors and such rules of the Arabic and Persian Grammars as have been adopted by the Osmanlis, the pronunciation given in English letters throughout

BY

CHARLES WELLS

1880

---

1 vol., 8vo., xix, 272 pp., cloth (16s.) 5s. 6d. net

THE

LITERATURE OF THE TURKS

A

TURKISH CHRESTOMATHY

With interlinear and free translations in English, biographical and grammatical notes and facsimiles of MS. Letters and Documents

BY

CHARLES WELLS

1891

Digitized by Google

1 vol., royal 4to., 53 photolithographic plates, 15 pp. of letter-press, cloth, £2. 2s. net

RUBAIYAT

OF

OMAR KHAYYAM

Rendered into English Verse by

EDWARD FITZGERALD

WITH

AN ACCOMPANIMENT OF DRAWINGS BY

ELIHU VEDDER

(1886)

---

1 vol., square 8vo., 53 photolithographic plates, 61 pp. of letter-press, cloth, £1. 1s. net

RUBAIYAT

OF

OMAR KHAYYAM

Rendered into English Verse by

EDWARD FITZGERALD

WITH

AN ACCOMPANIMENT OF DRAWINGS BY

ELIHU VEDDER

And a Life of Fitzgerald by M. KERNEY

1894

The Handy Edition

Digitized by Google

1 vol., square 8vo., 120 pp. (printed on one side only), drawin

by Florence Lundborg, cloth (£1.) 12s. 6d. net

RUBAIYAT
OF
OMAR KHAYYAN

the Astronomer Poet of Persia

RENDERED INTO ENGLISH VERSE BY

EDWARD FITZGERALD

With Drawings by

FLORENCE LUNDBORG

And a Life of Fitzgerald by

M. KERNEY

Doxey's
at the Sign of the Lark
New York
(1900)

---

1 vol., royal 8vo., xvi, 164 pp., engraved frontispiece, cl

7s. 6d. net

EDWARD FITZGERALD'S
RUBÂ'IYÂT
OF
OMAR KHAYYÂN

WITH

their original Persian Sources
collated from his own MSS., and literally translated

BY

EDWARD HERON-ALLEN

1899

Digitized by Google

1 vol., sm. 4to., xxii, 86 pp., cloth, **6s.** net

THE LAMENT OF BĀBĀ TĀHIR

BEING THE

RUBĀ'IYĀT OF BĀBĀ TĀHIR HAMADĀNĪ

('URYĀN)

The Persian Text edited, annotated and translated by

EDWARD HERON ALLEN

And rendered into English Verse by

ELIZABETH CURTIS BRENTON

1902

---

1 vol., 8vo., viii, 199 pp.; cloth, **3s. 6d.** net

HIEN WUN SHOO

CHINESE MORAL MAXIMS

WITH A FREE AND VERBAL TRANSLATION

AFFORDING EXAMPLES OF THE

GRAMMATICAL STRUCTURE OF THE LANGUAGE

COMPILED BY

JOHN FRANCIS DAVIS

1823

---

1 vol., 8vo., 328 pp., sewed, **12s.** net

A GLOSSARY OF REFERENCE

ON SUBJECTS CONNECTED WITH

THE FAR EAST

BY

HERBERT A. GILES, M.A., LL.D. (Aberd.)

THIRD EDITION

1900

"A Key to the shibboleth of Anglo-Chinese society." *Preface.*

Digitized by Google

Crown 8vo., cloth, viii, 448 pp., **6s.** net

A HISTORY OF CHINESE LITERATURE

BY

HERBERT A. GILES, M.A., LL.D. (Aberd.)

Professor of Chinese in the University of Cambridge and late H.M. Consul at Ningpo

1901

This volume of the Series of the "Short Histories of the Literatures of the World" represents the first attempt made in any language, including Chinese, to produce a history of Chinese Literature. It aims at giving a general idea of the development of Chinese literature by letting the writers speak for themselves. The translations given are—with very few exceptions—done by the author and serve their purpose most effectively.

---

2 vols., crown 8vo., xxxii, 432, 404 pp., fancy cloth, **15s.** net

STRANGE STORIES FROM A CHINESE STUDIO

TRANSLATED AND ANNOTATED

BY

HERBERT A. GILES

1880

This collection of stories known to the Chinese as Liao-Chaih-Chi-I, was completed in 1679 by Pu Sung-Ling, but for nearly seventy years circulated in MS. only. The first Edition (1740) was followed by many more, and the book is now a standard book of every good Chinese library.

It is an *aperçu* of manners, customs and social life in China as well as an addition to our knowledge of Chinese folklore.

Digitized by Google

1 vol., royal 8vo., viii, 169 pp., cloth, **12s. 6d.** net

A CATALOGUE

OF THE

WADE COLLECTION

OF

CHINESE AND MANCHU BOOKS

IN THE LIBRARY OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE

BY

HERBERT A. GILES

1898

The titles are given in Chinese and English. The catalogue contains the description of 883 works in 4304 volumes, which were collected by Sir Thomas Francis Wade during a residence in China extending over forty years.

---

1 vol., 8vo., 67 pp., boards, **5s.** net

CHINESE WITHOUT A TEACHER

BEING A COLLECTION OF

Easy & Useful Sentences in the Mandarin Dialect

WITH A VOCABULARY

BY

HERBERT A. GILES, M.A., LL.D. (Aberd.)

FIFTH AND REVISED EDITION

1901

Digitized by Google

1 vol., royal 8vo., v, 178 pp., sewed, **10s.** net

Elementary Chinese San Tzŭ Ching

TRANSLATED AND ANNOTATED

BY

HERBERT A. GILES, LL.D. (Aberd.)

Professor of Chinese in the University of Cambridge and late H.B.M. Consul at Ningpo

The San Tzu Ching, otherwise called the *Three Character Classic* or Trimetrical Classic, is an elementary guide to knowledge for Chinese children, arranged in 356 alternately rhyming lines of three characters to each, and containing about five hundred different characters in all.

---

1 vol., 8vo., xii, 1023 pp., sewed, **£2. 2s.** net

A Chinese Biographical Dictionary

BY

HERBERT A. GILES, LL.D.

Professor of Chinese in the University of Cambridge and late H.B.M. Consul at Ningpo

1898

Contains biographical notes of 2579 eminent Chinamen from the earliest records of Chinese history to the present time. The Chinese names are given in Chinese characters with the English pronunciation.

Digitized by Google

1 vol., royal 8vo., xxviii, 467 pp., cloth (**16s.**) **10s.** net

CHUANG TZŬ

MYSTIC, MORALIST, AND SOCIAL REFORMER

TRANSLATED FROM THE CHINESE

BY

HERBERT A. GILES

1889

---

1 vol., 8vo., iv, 212 pp., sewed, **7s. 6d.** net

CHINESE POETRY

IN

ENGLISH VERSE

BY

HERBERT A. GILES, M.A., LL.D.

1898

Digitized by Google

3 vols., 12mo., xix, 1200 pp., cloth, £1. 1s. net

A

DICTIONARY

OF

CHINESE-JAPANESE WORDS

IN THE

JAPANESE LANGUAGE

BY

JOHN HARINGTON GUBBINS

1889

---

1 vol., 8vo., lxxxv, 530 pp., cloth, £2. 2s. net.

The Register of Letters, etc.

of the

Governour and Company of Merchants

of London trading into the

East-Indies

1600-1619

EDITED BY

SIR GEORGE BIRDWOOD, M.D., K.C.I.E.

ASSISTED BY

WILLIAM FOSTER, B.A.

MDCCCXCIII

Digitized by Google

1 vol., 8vo., xv, 227 pp., cloth, 7s. 6d. net

BOOK

OF

INDIAN ERAS

WITH

TABLES FOR CALCULATING INDIAN DATES

BY

ALEXANDER CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I., C.I.E.

Major-General, Royal Engineers (Bengal)

1883

---

1 vol., 8vo., xx, 589 pp., with 13 maps; cloth (£1. 8s.) 15s. net

THE

ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY

OF

INDIA

I

THE BUDDHIST PERIOD

INCLUDING

THE CAMPAIGNS OF ALEXANDER AND THE TRAVELS OF HWEN-THSANG

BY

ALEXANDER CUNNINGHAM

1871

Digitized by Google

3 vols., roy. 8vo., double columns, 3628 pp., cloth (£5. 5s.)
£1. 8s. net

THE

Encyclopædia of India

AND OF

Eastern and Southern Asia

Commercial, Industrial, and Scientific

BY

Surgeon-General EDWARD BALFOUR

THIRD EDITION

1885

---

1 vol., 8vo., xxv, 358 pp. of English letterpress, 152 pp. of Arabic text, with a map, cloth (17s. 6d.) 2s. net

YAMAN

Its Early Mediæval History

BY NAJM AD-DIN 'OMARAH AL-HAKAMI

ALSO

The Abridged History of its Dynasties

BY IBN KHALDUN

And an Account of the Karmathians of Yaman

BY ABU 'ABD ALLAH BAHA AD-DIN AL-JANADI

The Original Texts, with Translations & Notes

BY HENRY CASSELS KAY

1892

Digitized by Google

7 vols., 8vo., with maps and plates, cloth (£2. 2s.) £1. 1s. net

THE WORKS OF
CAPTAIN
SIR RICHARD F. BURTON
K.C.M.G., F.R.G.S., ETC., ETC.

MEMORIAL EDITION

1893-94

Vol. I, II. Personal Narrative of a Pilgrimage to al-Madinah and Meccah. 2 vols. I: xxix, 436; II: xvi, 479 pp. (12*s*) 7*s* 6*d*.

Vol. III, IV. A Mission to Gelele, King of Dahome. 2 vols. I: xxi, 256; II: 305 pp. *Only sold in sets.*

Vol. V. Vikram and the Vampire. xxi, 243 pp., engravings by Griset (6*s*) 4*s* 6*d*.

Vol. VI, VII. First Footsteps in East Africa. 2 vols. I: xxxiv, 209; II: 276 pp. (12*s*) 6*s*.

---

1 vol., 8vo., xxi, 243 pp., 33 engravings by Griset, frontispiece by A. Letchford, Large Paper, cloth (£1. 1s.) 10s. net

VIKRAM AND THE VAMPIRE
OR
TALES OF HINDU DEVILRY

ADAPTED BY

CAPTAIN SIR RICHARD F. BURTON

EDITED BY HIS WIFE

ISABEL BURTON

1893

Edition printed on large handmade paper

Digitized by Google

4 vols., 4to., xiii, 144 ; xi, 216 ; 222 ; 230 pp. ; half morocco

£2. 10s. net

PANJAB NOTES AND QUERIES

A Monthly Periodical devoted to the Systematic Collection of Authentic Notes and Scraps of Information on all Matters connected with the Country and the People

CONDUCTED BY

CAPTAIN R. C. TEMPLE

Bengal Staff Corps

WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF NUMEROUS SCHOLARS

Allahabad, 1883-87

---

1 vol., royal 8vo., xxviii, 663 pp., maps and engravings, cloth

(**£1. 8s.**) **16s.** net

SHORT STUDIES IN THE SCIENCE OF COMPARATIVE RELIGIONS

EMBRACING ALL THE RELIGIONS OF ASIA

BY

MAJOR-GENERAL J. G. R. FORLONG

Author of "Rivers of Life"

1897

Digitized by Google

vol., crown 8vo., xx, 212 pp., double columns; cloth (**10s. 6d.**), **2s.** net

THE ASIATIC ORIGIN

OF THE

OCEANIC LANGUAGES

ETYMOLOGICAL DICTIONARY OF THE LANGUAGE OF EFATE (NEW HEBRIDES)

WITH AN INTRODUCTION

BY

THE REV. D. MACDONALD

1894

---

1 vol., royal 8vo., viii, 229 pp., numerous engravings; cloth, **12s. 6d.** net

BUDDHIST ART IN INDIA

TRANSLATED FROM THE "HANDBUCH" OF

PROF. ALBERT GRÜNWEDEL

BY

AGNES C. GIBSON

REVISED AND ENLARGED

BY

JAS. BURGESS, C.I.E., LL.D., F.R.S.E., etc.

Late Director-General of the Archæological Survey of India

1901

Digitized by Google

1 vol., 12mo., 119 pp., cloth, **3s. 6d.** net

FROM AN INDIAN COLLEGE

BY

JAMES GEORGE JENNINGS

1898

---

1 vol., crown 8vo., 83 pp., cloth. **3s. 6d.** net

QUATRAINS

BY

JAMES GEORGE JENNINGS

Allahabad, 1901

These two little volumes introduce a young poet to the public, and as one of the reviewers expresses himself—seem to reveal something a rare personality aloof from the orthodox convention of the day. "The have a real interest of their own"—and "are cultured and suggestive enoug to please any thoughtful reader."

---

1 vol., 4to., xix, 37 pp., with numerous illustrations in the tex

and 12 coloured plates; cloth extra, **£2. 2s.** net

200 COPIES PRINTED

Egyptian Ceramic Ar

Typical examples of the art of the Egyptian Potter portrayed in colour plates with text illustrations drawn and described by

HENRY WALLIS

1900

Digitized by Google

1 vol., 4to., xxiv, 85 pp., 30 coloured plates, boards, £3. 3s. net

Egyptian Ceramic Art

THE MACGREGOR COLLECTION

A CONTRIBUTION TOWARDS THE HISTORY OF EGYPTIAN POTTERY

BY

HENRY WALLIS

With illustrations by the Author

1898

---

1 vol., folio, 18 pp. of letterpress, 25 engravings, 4 coloured plates, boards, 16s. net

PERSIAN LUSTRE VASES

BY

HENRY WALLIS

1899

200 copies were printed for private circulation only

Digitized by Google

1 vol., small 4to., xxx pp. of letterpress, 54 illustrations, cloth

12s. 6d. net

The Oriental Influence on the Ceramic Art of the Italian Renaissance

With Illustrations

BY

HENRY WALLIS

1900

---

1 vol., 12mo., xxxii, 91 pp., numerous engravings, sewed

1s. net

ARAB MUSEUM

CATALOGUE

OF THE

NATIONAL MUSEUM

OF

ARAB ART

BY

MAX HERZ BEY

EDITED BY

STANLEY LANE-POOLE, M.A.

(1896)

Digitized by Google

7 parts, folio, 89 plates, in paper wrappers, £1. 11s. 6d. net

TECHNICAL ART SERIES

OF

Illustrations of Indian Architectural

DECORATIVE WORK

For the Use of Art Schools and Craftsmen

CALCUTTA, 1887-94

Reproduced in heliogravure from the original drawings made by the officers of the Archæological Surveys in India, at the Survey of India Offices, Calcutta, and published under the authority of the Government of India

Digitized by Google

1 vol., folio, 16 pp. of letterpress, 28 coloured plates, cloth

(£2. 10s.), 18s. net

JEYPORE ENAMELS

BY

LIEUT.-COLONEL S. S. JACOB, R.E.
Executive Engineer, Jeypore

AND

SURGEON-MAJOR T. H. HENDLEY
M.R.A.S. etc., Jeypore

With 28 full-page coloured illustrations
containing 120 designs

BY

W. GRIGGS

1886

Digitized by Google

1 vol., folio, 30 pp. of letterpress, 100 plates (many coloured), cloth (£4) £3 net

Preservation of the National Monuments of

INDIA

PHOTOGRAPHS AND DRAWINGS

OF

HISTORICAL BUILDINGS

100 PLATES

Reproduced by W. GRIGGS
from the Collection in the late Office
of the Curator of Ancient
Monuments in India

1896

Digitized by Google

2 vols., imperial folio, 36 leaves of letterpress, 24 coloured plate
cloth. Series I. £7. 10s. net; Series II (£3. 3s.), £1. 5s. n

EASTERN CARPETS

Twenty-four early Examples with descriptive notices

BY

VINCENT J. ROBINSON

AND A PREFACE BY

SIR GEORGE BIRDWOOD

Printed in colours from Watercolour drawings by

E. JULIA ROBINSON

1882-93

Digitized by Google

1 vol., folio, 4 pp. of letterpress, 100 coloured plates; cloth (£6. 6s.), £1. 10s. net

La Decoration Arabe

Decors Muraux—Plafonds—Mosaiques

Dallages—Boiseries

Vitraux—Etoffes—Tapis—Reliures—Faiences

Ornements divers

Extraits du grand ouvrage

l'ART ARABE

DE

PRISSE d'AVESNES

CHOISIS, CLASSÉS ET ARRANGÉS

1885

Digitized by Google

1 vol., royal folio, 34 pp. of letterpress, 20 plates (2 coloured), in cloth portfolio, **£3. 5s.** net

LA MOSQUE

DU

SULTAN HASSAN

AU CAIRE

PAR

MAX HERZ BEY

1899

This splendidly got up work was published by "le Comité de Conservation des Monuments de l'art Arabe," and contains plans, views, elevations, decorative and architectural details.

Digitized by Google

vol., royal folio, 77 pp. of letterpress, 32 plates in colours, 12 detail plates in photography, and 69 engravings; half morocco extra, gilt top, **£10. 10s.** net

OLD ORIENTAL GILT & ENAMELLED GLASS VESSELS

Extant in Public Museums and Private Collections

REPRODUCED IN THEIR ORIGINAL COLOURING

AND DESCRIBED BY

GUSTAV SCHMORANZ

Published with the Sanction and Assistance of the Imperial Austrian Ministry of Education

BY THE

IMPERIAL HANDELSMUSEUM OF VIENNA

1899

---

1 vol., folio, 50 plates, in a portfolio (**£3. 12s.**) **£1. 1s.** net

ILLUSTRATIONS

OF

TURKISH, ARABIAN, PERSIAN, CENTRAL ASIATIC, AND INDIAN METAL-WARE

With introductory remarks and a prefatory note

BY

A. VON SCALA

Director of the K. K. Österreichisches Handelsmuseum, Vienna

1895

Digitized by Google

2 vols., 8vo. and oblong 4to., x, 223 pp., viii, 204 plates of coin

sewed (£2. 2s.), £1. 1s. net

THE CURRENCY OF THE FARTHER EAST

From the earliest times up to the present day

BY

J. H. STEWART LOCKHART, F.R.G.S., M.R.A.S

VOLS. I, II

A DESCRIPTION OF THE GLOVER COLLECTION

of Chinese, Annamese, Japanese, Corean coins, of coins used amulets, and Chinese Government and private notes

Hongkong, 1895

---

1 vol., 8vo., 384 pp., cloth, 12s. net

CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION

OF

ARABIC COINS

PRESERVED IN THE

KHEDIVIAL LIBRARY AT CAIRO

BY

STANLEY LANE-POOLE

1897

---

1 vol., 8vo., xii, 118 pp., 15 plates; cloth, 10s. net

COINS OF ANCIENT INDIA

From the earliest times down to the Seventh Century A.D.

BY

MAJOR-GENERAL SIR A. CUNNINGHAM

1891

Digitized by Google

PUBLICATIONS

OF THE

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

AND ITS

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS AND ADMINISTRATIONS

Being appointed as the Agent for the Sale of the above Publications I beg to draw the attention of my customers to the following list of some of the more important of them. Complete Catalogues (260 pp., 8vo.) will be supplied free on application. The prices are net.

BERNARD QUARITCH.

Ancient Monuments. List of Ancient Monuments and Sacred Edifices of antiquarian interest in Bengal. Sm. folio, *with maps; bds.*, 15*s*

Art Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important Art-manufactures of India, by T. N. Mukharji. 8vo., *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d*

Bate (E. B.). Dictionary of the Hindi Language. Roy. 8vo., *cloth*, £1. 4*s* 1875

Bower Manuscript. Facsimile leaves of Sanskrit Manuscripts, preserved by Captain Bower, regarding the Process, Preparation and Prescription of Hindu Medicines, their value, use, effects, etc., Nagari Transcript, romanised Transliteration, and English Translation by A. F. Rud. Hoernle. 7 parts in 4, roy. 4to., *plates; sd.*, £1. 15*s* 6*d*

Another part is yet to appear containing the introduction in which the history and age of the MS. will be explained.

Burgess (J.). Muhammadan Architecture of Ahmedabad. (Archæological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, Vol. XXIV.) Roy. 4to., *cloth*, £1. 11*s* 6*d*

—— **The Muhammadan Architecture of Bharoch, Cambay, Dholka, Champinir, and Mahmudabad in Gujarat.** Roy. 4to., *with* 67 *plates; cloth*, £1. 1*s* 1896

Digitized by Google

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS, *continued* :—

Burgess (Jas.) Revised List of Antiquarian Remains in t Bombay Presidency, and the native States of Baroda, Palanp Radhanpur, Kathiawar, Cutch, Kolhapur and the Southern Marat Minor States, revised by Henry Cousens. 4to., *bds.*, 7*s* 6*d*

—— **Notes on the Amarávati Stupa.** No. I. 4to., *bds.*, 11*s* 18

Crooke (W.). Castes and Tribes of the North Weste Provinces and Oudh, their manners, customs, marriage institutio and religion. Roy. 8vo., *plates; vellum*, £1. 16*s* 18

Epigraphia Indica: a Collection of Inscriptions supplementary to Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, translated by Oriental Schola Vols. I, II. Impl. 4to., *with a large number of plates; sd.*, £3 1891-

Führer (A.) and E. W. Smith. The Sharqui Architectu of Jaunpur; with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet and ot places in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. Impl. 4to., *with photographs and plates; cloth*, £1. 4*s* 18

Griffin (Lepel H.). The Panjab Chiefs. History and Biographi Notices of the Principal Families in the Territories in the Lahore a Rawalpindi Divisions of the Punjab. 2 vols., 8vo., *with genealogi table and facsimile plate; cloth*, 18*s* *Lahore*, 18

Gurdon (P. R. T.). Some Assamese Proverbs, current in t Sibsagar Nowgong, and Gauhati Districts, transliterated and translat with explanatory notes. Roy. 8vo., *bds.*, 3*s* 18

Hultzsch (E.). Report on Sanskrit Manuscripts Southern India. 2 parts, roy. 8vo., *bds.*, 3*s* *Madras*, 1895-

—— **South Indian Inscriptions.** Vol. I: Tamil and Sansk Inscriptions. Vol. II, 3 parts: Tamil Inscriptions of Rajara Rajendra-Chola, and others in the Rajarajeswara Temple at Tanjav Vol. III, Part 1: Miscellaneous Inscriptions from the Tamil Count Inscriptions at Ukkal, Melpadi, Karuvur, Manimangalam and Tiruvalla Impl. 4to., *bds.*, £1. 4*s* 1890-

Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their Su cessors. Vol III, with translations, etc., by J. F. Fleet. Roy. 4t *with plates; cloth*, £1. 2*s* 6*d*

Ivory Carving. A Monograph on Ivory Carving, by C. L. Burns. Foli *bds.*, 2*s* *Bombay*, 19

—— **in Assam.** A Monograph on Ivory Carving in Assam, by Jam Donald. Roy. 8vo., *sd.*, 3*d* *Assam*, 19

—— **in Bengal.** A Monograph on Ivory Carving in Bengal, by G. Dutt. Sm. folio, *bds.*, 2*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 19

—— **in Burma.** A Monograph on Ivory Carving in Burma, by H. Pratt. Roy. 8vo., *bds.*, 1*s* 1*d* *Rangoon*, 19

—— **in the N.W.P. and Oudh.** A Monograph on Ivory Carvin in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, by L. M. Stubbs. 4to., *bds* 1*s* 6*d* *Allahabad*, 19

—— **in the Punjab.** A Monograph on Ivory Carving in the Punjal by J. T. P. Ellis. Sm. folio, *with* 17 *plates; bds.*, 2*s* *Lahore*, 19

Digitized by Google

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS, *continued* :—

Mukerji (Babu Purna Chundra). **A Report on a Tour of Exploration of the Antiquities in the Tarai, Nepal, the Region of Kapilavastu** during February and March, 1899. With a prefatory note by V. A. Smith. Impl. 4to., *with* 32 *plates; bds.*, 9*s*

Rea (Alex.). **Monumental Remains of the Dutch East India Company** in the Presidency of Madras. Roy. 4to., *with* 63 *plates; cloth*, 14*s* 1897

—— **Chalukyan Architecture;** including examples from the Ballari District, Madras Presidency. Roy. 4to., *with map and* 114 *plates; cloth*, 18*s* 1896

—— **South Indian Buddhist Antiquities,** including the Stupas Batthiprolu, Gudivada and Ghantasala and other ancient States in the Kistna District. Impl. 4to., *with plates; sd.*, 11*s* 6*d* 1894

Selections from the Letters, Despatches and other State Papers preserved in the Bombay Secretariat: Mahratta Series, Vol. I.—Home Series, Vol. I, II.—Index. By G. W. Forrest. 4to., *bds.*, £1. 18*s* 1885-99

Smith (E. W.). **Portfolio of Indian Architectural Drawings.** Impl. folio, *cloth*, 13*s* 6*d* 1897

—— **Moghul Colour Decoration of Agra.** Part I. Roy. 4to., *with numerous coloured plates, phototypes and engravings; bds.*, £1. 10*s* 1901

Smith (V. A.). **Jain Stupa and other Antiquities of Muttra,** a Monograph on the Jain remains at Muttra. Roy. 4to., *cloth*, £1. 1*s* 1901

—— **The Moghul Architecture of Fatehpur, Sikri.** 4 vols. Roy. 4to., *with numerous plates (some coloured); bds.*, £5. 5*s* 1894-98

Steele (A.). **Law and Custom of Hindu Castes within the Dekkan Provinces subject to the Presidency of Bombay,** chiefly affecting civil suits. Roy. 8vo., *cloth*, 7*s* 1868

Tilly (H. C.). **Glass Mosaics of Burma.** 4to., *with photographic plates; sd.*, 13*s* 6*d*

Treaties, Engagements and Sanads relating to India and neighbouring Countries, compiled by C. U. Aitchison. Third Edition. 11 vols. Roy. 8vo., *half calf*, £4. 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1892

Digitized by Google

BRITISH MUSEUM

SOME PUBLICATIONS

A full list on Application

Biblical Manuscripts in the British Museum. Facsimiles. Edited by F. C. Kenyon. Folio, 25 *photographic plates, cloth,* 10*s. net*

Birch (Walter de Gray). Catalogue of Seals in the Department of Manuscripts. Vol. VI. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xii, 820, *with* 24 *plates; cloth,* £2. 10*s net*

Budge (E. A. Wallis). Facsimile of the Papyrus of Ani. Second Edition. Impl. folio, 37 *large folded plates printed in colours; half morocco,* £2. 10*s net*

——— **The Text of the Papyrus of Ani.** The Egyptian Text, with interlinear Transliteration and Translation, a running Translation, etc. Roy. 4to., *half morocco,* £1. 10*s net*

——— **Facsimiles of the Papyri of Hunefer,** Anhai, Kerasher, and Netchemet, with Transcripts, Translation, etc. Impl. folio, *folding plates (plain and coloured); half morocco,* £2. 10*s net*

Egyptian Hieratic Papyrus of the Reign of Rameses III, now in the British Museum. Facsimile. Folio, £3 *net*

Egyptian Texts of the Earliest Period, from the Coffin of Amamu. Folio, 32 *coloured plates,* £2. 2*s net*

Ellis (H. J.) and F. B. Bickley. Index to the Charters and Rolls in the Department of Manuscripts. Vol. I. Index Locorum. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 936; *cloth,* £1. 15*s net*

Excavations in Cyprus. Edited by A. S. Murray, A. H. Smith, and H. B. Walters. Folio, *cloth back,* £2 *net*

Grueber (H. A.). Handbook of the Coins of Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo., *pp.* lxiii, 272, *with* 64 *plates; half bd.,* £1. 1*s net*

Hill (G. F.). Catalogue of the Greek Coins of Lycaonia, Isauria, and Cilicia. 8vo., *pp.* cxxxii, 296; *with map and* 40 *plates; cloth,* £1. 8*s net*

Illuminated Manuscripts in the British Museum. Miniatures, Borders, and Initials reproduced in gold and colours. With descriptive text by George F. Warner, M.A., Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts. Series II—III, folio, 30 *illuminated plates, in portfolios; each* £2. 10*s net*

Series I is out of print. Series IV, completing the work, will be ready shortly.

Inscriptions in the Hieratic and Demotic Character. Folio, £1. 7*s* 6*d net*

Margoliouth (G.). Catalogue of the Hebrew and Samaritan Manuscripts. Part I. Roy. 4to., *pp.* viii, 284, *with* 9 *plates; cloth,* £2. 7*s net*

Papyrus (The) of Nebseni, in the British Museum. Photographs. £2. 2*s net*

Rhind Mathematical Papyrus, in the British Museum. Facsimile. Large folio, 21 *lithographic plates; bds.,* 18*s net*

Digitized by Google

NOTICE

I am agent for the sale of Publications of the following learned Societies and Institutions. Lists may be had on application :—

BRITISH MUSEUM

HAKLUYT SOCIETY

SELDEN SOCIETY

NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

PLAIN SONG SOCIETY

SURTEES SOCIETY

SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES

ROYAL SOCIETY OF CANADA

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND

EGYPTIAN RESEARCH ACCOUNT

PEABODY MUSEUM

BERNARD QUARITCH

Digitized by Google

BERNARD QUARITCH

Bookseller

15 PICCADILLY

LONDON

recommends to Public Institutions and Private Collectors at home and abroad his services as their

LONDON AGENT

His extensive and valuable stock, his staff of well-trained assistants, his close business relations and large correspondence with all parts of the world, guarantee prompt and efficient service.

He attends the Book-sales in London and elsewhere personally, and thus has many opportunities of obtaining literary rarities sought after in vain by collectors.

It is always his object to secure the most important and interesting items which come into the market, but he is at the same time willing to waive his own competition when entrusted with a commission by a client; the client thus obtaining the additional advantage of silencing a serious opponent instead of creating unnecessary competition by giving his commission to a mere agent.

An important branch of his business is the search for scarce books that are required by his customers. Lists of *desiderata* are widely circulated periodically, and by means of them he is often successful in finding books where others have failed.

Special attention is paid to the supply of new books and periodicals.

His Catalogues of valuable and standard English and Foreign books are sent regularly on application to every book collector.

Mr. QUARITCH trusts that his extensive stock will for the future be better known to collectors and literary men, and that many who have hitherto denied themselves the pleasure of purchasing good books at moderate prices will avail themselves of the facilities which are offered for the gratification of their taste.

Parcels of moderate size can be despatched by Parcels Post or by Express at a very low rate. Large orders are shipped regularly. Enclosures of any value are received and forwarded.

Money Orders may be obtained at any Money-order Office in India, British China, Australia, America, etc., payable in London.

G. NORMAN AND SON, PRINTERS, FLORAL STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google